29.12
84
.10
135500

GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 00855 9699

*** *I have had printed at my Private Press One hundred copies of "Fragmenta Genealogica," Vol. X. This copy is No. 32*

GROVE PARK, DENMARK HILL,
LONDON, S.E.

# FRAGMENTA GENEALOGICA

# FRAGMENTA GENEALOGICA

VOL. X.

PRINTED AT THE PRIVATE PRESS OF
FREDERICK ARTHUR CRISP
1904

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

http://archive.org/details/fragmentagenealo10cris_0

# CONTENTS.

1135500

Genealogical 75.00 (14 vols)

## AUTOGRAPHS.


| | PAGE |
|---|---|
| Bacon, Mary | 54, 67 |
| Bacon, Phil: | 54-56, 67 |
| Bacon, Susan | 56, 67 |
| Bradley, Robert | 31 |
| Bryckwood, Barth: | 41 |
| Bysshe, Edward, Clarenceux King of Armes | 82 |
| Camden, William, Clarenceux King of Armes | 80 |
| Cooke, Robt Alias Clarensieulx Roy Darmes | 76 |
| Dugdale, William, Norroy King of Armes | 74 |
| Fynn, Eliz: | 57, 68 |
| Heard, Isaac, Garter | 83 |
| Ker, Will: | 7 |
| King, Gregorius, Rougedragon, Collegij Armorum Regrarius | 81 |
| Lettsom, John Coakley | 38 |
| Lettsom, W. Nanson | 37, 38 |
| Lock, Thomas, Clarenceux | 83 |
| Marsh, Robert, 1743 | 31 |
| Minter, Mary | 64, 69 |
| Minter, S. | 62, 68 |
| Minter, William | 57-60, 68, 69 |
| Nanson, William | 38 |
| Stgeorge, Ri., Clarenceux Kinge of Armes | 78 |
| Sicklemor, Martha | 54, 67 |
| Sparowe, Sarah | 59, 68 |
| Tong, William | 62, 68 |


## DEEDS.


| | |
|---|---|
| Assessment of the Parish of North Nibley in the Hundred of Berkeley | 70 |
| List of Slaves | 86 |
| Tuddenham, Suffolk | 54 |


## ENTRIES IN BIBLES.


| | |
|---|---|
| Adams | 33, 35 |
| Addison and Crofton | 16 |
| Barrett and Knevett | 5 |
| Bartlett | 36 |
| Baylis and Wood | 21 |
| Boston | 34 |
| Bowles | 15 |
| Bradley | 30 |
| Cant | 13 |
| Christian, Baker and Morewood | 6 |
| Clements and Howard | 12 |
| Coe and Nicolson | 10 |
| Collins | 8 |
| Cook | 7 |
| Cooper | 35 |
| Crabb | 20 |
| Davis | 7 |
| Docking | 14 |
| Favell | 4 |
| Freeman | 8 |
| Fromanteel and Greene | 16 |
| Furnner | 36 |
| Gage | 12 |
| Garrard | 21 |
| Hutchison | 4 |
| Jany and Sibel | 14 |
| Johnson, Cock and Lee | 45 |
| Kempston | 11 |
| Ker | 7 |
| Lockwood | 20 |
| Martin | 9 |
| Meadows | 28 |

## ENTRIES IN BIBLES, *continued.*


| | PAGE |
|---|---|
| Morris | 41 |
| Nanson and Lettsom | 36 |
| Neale | 15 |
| O'Brien | 25 |
| Pepper | 10 |
| Pepper and Milner | 10 |
| Peters | 44 |
| Pullin and Wharam | 5 |
| Roberts | 42 |
| Royce and Bryckwood | 41 |
| Rudland | 4 |
| Salmon | 13 |
| Sedger | 29 |
| Stratford | 29 |
| Taylor and Harslett | 17 |
| Thomas | 35 |
| Thompson and Cartwright | 2 |
| Thorley and Hunt | 44 |
| Tipple | 9 |
| Towry, Chamberlaine and Hopkins | 43 |
| Waren | 33 |
| Welton | 1 |
| West | 26, 27 |
| Whisker | 24 |
| Whiskin and Baker | 30 |
| Williams | 34 |
| Windey | 22 |
| Wood and Richardson | 27 |
| Worts | 32 |


## GRANTS OF ARMS, &c.


| | |
|---|---|
| Certificate of Nobility to Raymund Everard, 168$\frac{7}{8}$ | 81 |
| Exemplification of Arms to Robert Cutler, 1612 | 80 |
| Grant of Arms to William Bensley and Robert Bensley, 1801 | 82 |
| Grant of Arms to Thomas Fletewood, 1545 | 79 |
| Grant of Arms to Joseph Hall, Bishop of Exeter, 1631 | 78 |
| Grant of Arms to William Kempe, 1662 | 82 |
| Grant of Arms to Thomas Northland, 1482 | 75 |
| Grant of Arms to Herbert Westfaling, 1578 | 76 |
| Grant of Arms to John Wylkynson, 1519 | 77 |
| Grant of Augmentation of Arms to Richard Legh, 1665 | 72 |
| Letters Patent for Earldom of Barrymore, 162$\frac{7}{8}$ | 84 |


## ILLUSTRATIONS.


| | |
|---|---|
| Fac-simile of a Letter from Henry Oxenden of Barham, Kent | *to face page* 53 |
| Fac-simile of a Silver Snuff Box, with the Arms of Lynch | ,, ,, 92 |


## LETTER.


| | |
|---|---|
| Henry Oxenden of Barham, Kent, 1648 | 53 |


## PEDIGREES.


| | |
|---|---|
| Lettsom | 38 |
| Minter | 68 |
| Oxenden | 49 |
| Sicklemore | 65 |

## REGISTER EXTRACTS.


| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cripps Family . . . | 46 | Faulconer Family . . . | 93-116 |


## WILLS.


| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Brook, Sarah, 1796 . . | 152 | Hamlin, William, 174$\frac{3}{4}$ . . | 148 |
| Brown, Thomas, 1730 . . | 147 | Minter, William, 1788 . . | 61 |
| Faulconer Family, 1543-1829 . | 117-152 | Sparrow, Letitia, 1808 . . | 64 |
| Glanfield, John, 1743 . . | 48 | Tong, Catherine, 1784 . . | 60 |
| Hamlin, Anne, 174$\frac{3}{4}$ . . | 148 | Tong, William, 1794 . . | 63 |

# Fragmenta Genealogica.

Vol. X.

---

## *Welton Family.*

This yeare of our lorde 1583 was Born and crisned myles mayhew the 14 day of december being.
John Lunnis was baptiede the viij of September 1594.
John Welton the Son of Robert Welton of Martha his wife was born y$^{e}$ 25$^{th}$ of July in the year of our Lord 1690.
Robert Welton was born y$^{e}$ 3 of September 1691.
William Welton was born June y$^{e}$ 17$^{th}$ 1693.
Martha Welton was born May the 12$^{th}$ 1695.
Mary Welton was born febvary y$^{e}$ 1$^{t}$ 169$\frac{6}{7}$.
Cornalis Welton was born April y$^{e}$ 11$^{th}$ 1698.
Martha(?) Welton y$^{e}$ Second . . . y$^{e}$ 9$^{th}$ of March 1700.
In$^{o}$ Welton the Son of In$^{o}$ & Ann Welton was born Sep$^{br}$ y$^{e}$ 11$^{th}$ 1743 Between 7 & 8 in the Morning on Sunday.
Mary was born Sep$^{br}$ y$^{e}$ 17$^{th}$ 1744 Between one & two Monday morning.
Rob$^{t}$ was Born Sep$^{br}$ y$^{e}$ 21$^{st}$ 1745 at twelve at Night Saterday.
Ann was Born Sep$^{br}$ y$^{e}$ 26$^{th}$ 1746 at Eight Morning Friday.
Martha was Born Sep$^{br}$ y$^{e}$ 9$^{th}$ 1747 three Morning Wednesday.
Will$^{m}$ was Born Octo$^{br}$ y$^{e}$ 18$^{th}$ 1748 Eight Morning Twesday.
Rob$^{t}$ y$^{e}$ 2$^{d}$ was Born March y$^{e}$ 12$^{th}$ 1749–50 Monday afternoon.
Dinah was Born Decem$^{r}$ y$^{e}$ 20$^{th}$ 1751 Friday afternoon B: 3 & 4.
Cornelius was Born Decem: y$^{e}$ 4, 1751 N: stile Monday 3 m:
Daniel was Born Novem: 21, 1755: y$^{e}$ morning Friday.
Edmund was Born March 22, 1758 y$^{e}$ 9 N: Wednesday.
Cornelius 2$^{d}$ the 18 of Dec$^{r}$ 1765 (? 3) Thursday.
William Welton The Son of John Welton Was Born Aprill the 9, 1725.
Thomas John Welton Jan: 12, 1759.

*From a Bible with Apocrypha, "Imprinted at London in powles Churchyarde by Richarde Jugge, Printer to the Queenes Maiestie;" in my possession.*—F. A. C.

# *Thompson and Cartwright Families.*

1623 John Thompson baptized 2nd day of April.

Thomas Thompson ye son of Thomas Thompson and Anne his wife was born decembr 8th 1706 on sunday morning between one and 2 in ye morning.

John Thompson was born on wednesday 1st septembr 1708 between 11 and 12 in ye morn.

Elizabeth Thompson was born Janry 7th $17\frac{10}{11}$ in ye morning.

Robert Thompson was born may 11th 1713 at 5 in ye morning.

Anne Thompson was born decembr 27th 1715.

samuell Thomsson was born octobr 5th 1718.

dorothy Thompson was born may ye 6th 1722.

Moses Thompson was Born Aprill the 28, 1724.

John Thompson Departed this Life April ye 30th 1744 aged 35 years

1784 Elizabeth wife of Thomas Thompson buried July 5th aged 67 yrs.

1792 Thomas Thompson was Buried at Wootton December 26th aged 87.

Thomas Thompson of Wootton married Anne Hardy of Barrow.

1706 Thomas Son of Thomas and Annie Thompson born Decr 8th died unmarried.

1708 John Son of Thomas & Ann Thompson born Sep: 1st.

$17\frac{10}{11}$ Elizabeth dauger of Thomas and Anne Thompson born Jany 7th.

1713 Robert Thompson was born May 11th.

1715 Ann Thompson was born Decr 27th.

1718 Samuel Thompson was born Octr 5th.

1722 Dorothy daughter of Thomas and Anne Thompson was born May 6th m: first Taylor, second Edwd Cartwright (Aunt Dolly).

1724 Moses Thompson was born April 28th.

1732 Thomas Thompson the first named died.

1744 John Thompson died April 30th aged 35 yrs:

1739 Robert Thompson and Ann Goodwin of Kirmington were Married at Limber March 6th.

1741 Ann dauger of Robt and Ann Thompson born at Barnetby le Wold Aug: 29.

Elizabeth daug: of Robt & Ann Thompson born.

1763 Thomas Cartwright of Ulceby and Ann Thompson were married at Kirmington May 3rd.

1764 Ann dauger of Thomas & Ann Cartwright born at Ulceby married John Kirman of Thornton Curtis 1787.

1765 Thompson son of Thomas and Ann Cartwright born Aug: 10th married Frances Holland of Withern or Claythorpe.

1767 Sarah dauger of Thomas & Ann Cartwright born Jany 2nd m: first W: Johnson second Martin Frankish of Kirmington.

1768 Elizabeth dauger of Thomas and Ann Cartwright born Dec: 14th m: W: England of Middle Rasen.

1770 Mary dauger of Thomas and Ann Cartwright born Aug: 31st m: John Pinney second wife.

1772 Jane dauger of Thomas & Ann Cartwright born May 16th m: John Pinney first wife.

1773 Dorothy daug$^{er}$ of Thomas and Ann Cartwright born Aug: 9$^{th}$ m: Thomas Odling of Islington.

1775 Robert son of Thomas and Ann Cartwright born at Ulceby April 14$^{th}$ m: Sarah Weeks.

1777 Frances daug$^{er}$ of Thomas and Ann Cartwright born at Ulceby May 31$^{st}$ died June 15$^{th}$.

1778 Frances daug$^{er}$ of Thomas and Ann Cartwright born at Ulceby m: W$^{m}$ Wyett of Mareham le Fen.

1781 Rebecca daug$^{er}$ of Thomas & Ann Cartwright born at Ulceby Jan$^{y}$ 27$^{th}$ m: W: Kent of Swaby and died in Canada April 1846.

1782 Dinah daug$^{er}$ of Thomas and Ann Cartwright born at Ulceby m: Thomas Brooks of Alford died at Ulceby June 5$^{th}$ 1821 buried at Kirmington.

1785 Joel son of Thomas and Ann Cartwright born at Ulceby March 22$^{nd}$ died there June 25$^{th}$ 1844, having married Oct: 23$^{rd}$ 1811 Ann Abbott who died March 19$^{th}$ 1827. Buried at Bilsby.

1787 Tobias son of Thomas and Ann Cartwright born at Ulceby March 7$^{th}$ m: Mary Bogg of Boston Jan: 21$^{st}$ 1813.

1792 Thomas son of Tho$^{s}$ Thompson died at Wootton Dec: 24$^{th}$ aged 86 buried Dec: 26$^{th}$.

Elizabeth wife of Thomas Thompson Buried July 5$^{th}$ 1784 aged 67.

1793 Ann wife of Robert Thompson died at Kirmington Jan$^{ry}$ 18$^{th}$ aged 77.

1793 Robert Thompson died at Kirmington July 11$^{th}$.

1798 Ann wife of Thomas Cartwright daug$^{er}$ of R$^{t}$ & Ann Thompson died at Ulceby near Alford Jan$^{y}$ 11$^{th}$ Aged 56 y$^{rs}$.

1810 Thomas Cartwright of Ulceby died at Alford Sep: 6$^{th}$ Aged 71 y$^{rs}$.

1821 Thompson Cartwright died at Kirmington Dec: 28$^{th}$ aged 57 y$^{rs}$.

1827 Ann wife of Joel Cartwright died at Ulceby near Alford March 19$^{th}$ aged 35 Buried at Bilsby.

1828 Francis widow of Thompson Cartwright died.

1844 Joel Cartwright died at Ulceby June 25$^{th}$ aged 59 y$^{rs}$ Buried at Bilsby.

Sarah wife of Robert Cartwright died at Searby Buried at Kirmington.

1855 Tobias Cartwright died at Forthington Oct: 15 aged 68 y$^{rs}$ Buried at Ulceby.

1859 Mary Cartwright widow of Tobias Cartwright died at Forthington aged 70 y$^{rs}$ buried at Ulceby.

1861 Robert son of Thomas & Ann Cartwright died at Ragnall Hall Nott$^{s}$, the house of his son Thomas Weeks Cartwright, Sep$^{r}$ 13$^{th}$ aged 86 y$^{rs}$ Buried at Kirmington Sep: 19$^{th}$.

*From a Bible with Apocrypha, "Imprinted at London by Robert Barker, Printer to the Kings most Excellent Maiestie, 1615;" in my possession.*—F. A. C.

## *Rudland Family.*

Caroline Elizabeth Rudland, Born November 4th at 7 Oclock in the Morning 1833, The Daughter of Betsey and George Harrington Rudland, Surgeon, Halesworth.
Sarah Anna Maria Rudland, Born May 12th 1835 at Twenty Minutes Past Nine o'Clock in the Morning.
Ellen Rosa Rudland Born February 24, 1837 at Half Past Five in the Afternoon.
Harrington Archer Rudland Born December 13, 1838 Twenty Minutes Past Eight in the Morning.
Frederic Spratlin Rudland Born August 3rd 1840 Half Past Eight in the Morning.
George Willis Rudland Born 13 of February 1843 at Twenty Seven Minutes after Two Oclock in the Afternoon.
George Willis Rudland Died Novbr 8th 1856.
My dear Mother Died July 12th 1847 Aged 82 Years.
My dear Father Died May 15th 1855 Aged 76 Years.
Sarah Anna Maria Rudland Died June 5th 1857.
Frederic Spratlin Rudland Died August.
My dear Husband George Harrington Rudland Died March 14th 1869.
Caroline Elizabeth Bell Died March 11th 1873.

*From a Bible with Apocrypha, "Oxford: Printed by T. Wright and W. Gill, Printers to the University, MDCCLXXVII;" in my possession.*—F. A. C.

---

## *Favell Family.*

Elizabeth the daughter Thomas ffavell was baptized at Wiverston March ye 30, 1648. Christo: Smea Rectr.

*From a Bible with Apocrypha, "Imprinted At London by Robert Barker, Printer to the Kings most excellent Maiestie, 1606;" in my possession.*—F. A. C.

---

## *Hutchison Family.*

James Hutchison and Betty Crafourd was Married Janry 25, 1771.
John Hutchison was born Jun 8, 1772. } John Hutchison died Jun 13, 1776.
Ann Hutchison was born July 17, 1774.
George Hutchison was born Mar 24, 1777. } George Hutchison Died 22d April 1827.
Betty Crawford my wife died Mar 6, 1778.
James Hutchison & Jean Paterson was Married May 22, 1798.
Margrat Hutchison born May 11, 1801.
James Hutchison my Father died 21st April 1811 aged 70 yrs & 4ms.
Margaret Hutchison Died 14th Sepr 1875.

*From a Bible, dated 1730, in my possession.*—F. A. C.

## *Pullin and Wharam Families.*

William Puleyne Sonn of Robert Pulleyn late of East Keswicke was baptized the 19th day of nouember in the yeare of our lord 1633.
Henry y^e soon of Simeon pullin was Born y^e 2^d Day of Decemb^r 1703.
Robert soon of simeon pullin was Born y^e 25^th of May 1705.
William soon of simeon pullin was Born y^e 18^th of Decemb^r 1707.
Alice Doughter of Simeon Pullin was Borne the 18^th of March 1709.
John Soon of Simeon Pullin was Borne the 8^th of June 1712.
Sarah Pullen was born nouember 17, 1720.
Alice the Davghter of William Wharam was born Decem^ber y^e 6, 1707.
Grace y^e Davghter of William Wharam was born october y^e 4, 1709.
William the Son of William Wharam was born july y^e 25, 1711.
Mary & Ann Daughters of William Wharam was born Decem: y^e 24, 1713.
Mary y^e Davghter of William Wharam was born march y^e 20, 1714.
Robbert y^e son of William Wharam was born june y^e 20, 1716.
Hannah y^e Daughter of William Wharam was born August y^e 8, 1717.
Thomas y^e son of William Wharam was born june y^e 18, 1719.
Rosomand y^e Daughter of William Wharam was born March y^e 27, 1721.
. . . y^e Daughter of William Wharam was born April y^e 30, 1723.
William Jackson 1748.

*From a volume containing the Book of Common Prayer and Bible, with Apocrypha, "Imprinted At London By Robert Barker, Printer to the Kings most Excellent Maiestie. Anno 1612;" in my possession.*—F. A. C.

---

## *Barrett and Knevett Families.*

M^r W: L: Howell, Solicitor 40 Ratcliff Highway London.
M^rs Knevett, Clark Street 23 Stepney London.
M^r Barrett 37 Back Church Lane Whitechapel London.
Sister Barrett on a viset to Kimbley Hall July 14 a party to Dinner on the 27 ut̃ Needham M^t.
M^rs Tideman on the 28 of July.
M^rs Knevett confind the 22 of Aug^st at 5 minuets past 5 oclock in the Morning with a daughter that makeing her Twentyeth child.
March the 23 M^rs Barrett Birth Day.
Jan^ry Dyed 25^th My Dear Sister Hudson ½ parst Ten oclock on the Friday Morning 1850.
Dear Sister on Wednesday at 12 oclock 1851.
Dyed March 15 Burried 25^th M^rs Barrett.
the Lines on M^rs Barretts tomb stone under "far from this World of Toil & Strife She is present with the Lord the labours of her Mortal life End in a large reward."
M^r and M^rs T: Crisp to London 1845 May 23 Returned Home to Chillesford June 24.

*From a loose leaf in my possession.*—F. A. C.

Eliz$^{th}$ Christian born 2$^{nd}$ of December 1792.
Ann Christian born 2$^{nd}$ of August 1794.
Ann Christian Mother of Eliz$^{h}$ & Ann Christian departed this life December 3, 1794.
Robert Christian was Buried the 3 of May 1801.
John Morewood of Witacre Died 1805.
James Baker of Hartshill died the 8$^{th}$ of May 1805.
Elizabeth Baker Mother of the above James Baker died 5$^{th}$ of Sep$^{r}$ 1805.
Tho$^{s}$ Baker Sen$^{r}$ Died 13 Feb$^{ry}$ 1806.
Tho$^{s}$ Baker Jun$^{r}$ Died 2$^{nd}$ June 1806.
Tho$^{s}$ Morewood of Rowdon Died 17 June 1823.
Tho$^{s}$ Morewood was Married to Mary Thompson the 16$^{th}$ of Octo$^{r}$ 1770.
Michael Morewood was born March 17, 1772.
Mary Morewood born the 31$^{st}$ of October 1774.
Ann Morewood born July 31$^{st}$ 1775.
Tho$^{s}$ Morewood born July 31, 1776.
John Morewood born Dec$^{r}$ 23, 1778.
Will$^{m}$ Morewood born Jan$^{ry}$ 20, 1781.
Ann Morewood died Sep$^{r}$ 22, 1776.
John Morewood died April 6, 1779.
Mary Morewood Wife of Tho$^{s}$ Morewood died Aug$^{t}$ 23, 1781.
Mary Morewood was Married to John Lambert 28$^{th}$ of October 1806 and died September 8$^{th}$ 1816.
Michael and Elizabeth Morewood was Maried 16$^{th}$ of Octo$^{br}$ 1797.
Tho$^{s}$ Morewood was born August 22$^{nd}$ 1798.
Mary Morewood was born August 22$^{nd}$ 1799.
John Morewood was born December 16$^{th}$ 1800.
William Morewood born July 18$^{th}$ 1802.
James Baker Morewood born Jan$^{y}$ 11$^{th}$ 1804.
Eliz$^{th}$ Morewood Born Nov$^{r}$ 9, 1805.
Robert Morewood Born June 27, 1807.
Tho$^{s}$ Morewood Rowdon Died 17 of June 1823.
Tho$^{s}$ Morewood of Griff Married to Fanny Neal Jan$^{y}$ 1823.
John Morewood of Atherstone Married to Amy Twells Birket Aug$^{t}$ 21, 1823.
Robert Morewood, of Burton, Westmoreland, married to Margaret North of Liverpool, June 27$^{th}$ 1844.
Elizabeth wife of Michael Morewood, died Sunday July 25$^{th}$ 1841 at $\frac{1}{4}$ before 6 in the morning.
Michael Morewood of Hartshill died Sunday Nov$^{r}$ 9$^{th}$ 1845 at $\frac{1}{4}$ before 6 in the morning.
Thomas Morewood (of Griff) son of the above died Sep$^{tr}$ 5$^{th}$ 1841.
William son of Michael Morewood died in America January 5$^{th}$ 1866.
Robert Morewood died Ap$^{l}$ 5$^{th}$ 1866 at Burton, Westmoreland, Vicar & Honorary Canon of Carlisle.
Amy Twells Morewood wife of John Morewood died December 1$^{st}$ 1868.
John Morewood husband of the above died April 22$^{nd}$.

*From fly-leaves in my possession.*—F. A. C.

## *Ker Family.*

William Ker of Gateshan and Elizabeth Eliott, the only daughter of Gilbert Elliott of Stonnedge, were maried upon the 26th day of June 1739.
And Cicily Ker, their daughter, was born upon the 1st of May 1742, dy'd 3d March 1749.
Andrew, born upon the 1st Novembr 1744. Dy'd 30th Octor 1745.
Mary, born 27th Decembr 1746.
Gilbert, born 7th ffebr 1749.
Elizabeth, born 6th May 1751.
John, born 30th June 1753. Died 6th Sepr 1754.
Charles, born 18th November 1754.
Essex, born 27th July 1756.
William, born 25th March 1759.
Robert, born 6th July 1761.
John, born 17th Aprile 1763.
My dear wife dy'd 9th Septembr 1768. She was born 7th June 1720.

Will: Ker.

Born 6 Octr 1707.
Died at Broomlands 25 April 1794.
Ætat 87.

*From a Bible, "London, printed for Iohn Baskett, Printer to ye King's Most Excellent Majesty, 1735;" in my possession.*—F. A. C.

---

## *Davis Family.*

Mary Davis Born ye 26th August 17 . .
Thos Davis Born ye 10th April 1764.
Richd Davis Born ye 24th May 1766.
Ann Davis Born ye 13th Day of Febury 1769.
Elizth Davis Born ye 13th of Septr 1772.

*From a Bible with Apocrypha, "Printed by the printers to the Vniversitie of Cambridge. Ann. Dom. 1637;" in my possession.*—F. A. C.

---

## *Cook Family.*

John Cook Born Saturday June 16th 1764.
Edwd Cook Born Monday Septr 16th 1765.
Eliz: Cook Born Friday May 29th 1767.
James Cook Born May 12th 1768.

*From a Bible, dated 1672, in my possession.*—F. A. C.

## *Collins Family.*

Margaret Collins 11 Cavendish St: 1826 the gift of Margaret Carpenter.
Martha Collins her daughter born 19 May.
William Collins her son born 19 Sep$^{r}$ 1787.
Francis Collins her second son born 4 Feby: 1790.
William Wilkie Collins. Born January 8$^{th}$ 1824 $\frac{1}{4}$ before 5 in the afternoon at N$^{o}$ 11 New Cavendish Street, Parish of St: Mary-le-bone.
Charles Allston Collins. Born January 25$^{th}$ 1828 $\frac{1}{4}$ before 1 in the morning at Pond Street, Hampstead.

*From a Book of Common Prayer, "Cambridge, 1818;" in my possession.*—F. A. C.

---

## *Freeman Family.*

Anna Charlotte Daughter of John M: & Charlotte Freeman born July 21$^{st}$ 1825.
Anna Charlotte Daughter of John Major and Charlotte Freeman Died February 19$^{th}$ 1826.
Martha Charlotte daughter of John M: and Charlotte Freeman born July 26$^{th}$ 1826.
Anna Daughter of the above John Major and Charlotte Freeman born June 25$^{th}$ 1828.
Charlotte Bridget Daughter of John Major and Charlotte Freeman born April 13$^{th}$ 1831.
John Major Son of John Major and Charlotte Freeman born September 5$^{th}$ 1832.
Charlotte Bridget Daughter of the above Died April 1$^{st}$ 1833.
Newton Son of John M: and Charlotte Freeman Born January 17$^{th}$ 1835.
Newton Son of John M: and Charlotte Freeman died April 17$^{th}$/35.
John Major Freeman Father of the above named Children Died September 3$^{rd}$ 1835.
Charlotte Freeman His Relict Died February 5$^{th}$ 1862.

*From a Bible with Apocrypha, dated 1808, in my possession. On the title-page of the Old Testament is written: "John Major and Charlotte Freeman's Family Bible 1824."*—F. A. C.

## *Martin Family.*

Memorand$^{m}$

W$^{m}$ Martin my Father was Born at a Town call$^{d}$ Ford in Northumberland was baptis'd at the said Church Feb$^{y}$ 1690, the above W$^{m}$ Martin married Hannah Gooding sinle (*sic*) woman of Martlesham in this County (near Woodbridge) and was Inter'd in that Chirch-yard $^{th}$24 December 1782.

Hannah Martin my Mother was Born at the above said town of Martlesham, was baptis'd 1694, bury'd June 21, 1764. As p$^{r}$ Register. T. Clarke, Curate.

Eleanor Martin was born $^{th}$18 Octo$^{r}$ 1763.

Jane Martin was born $^{th}$18 June 1767.

W$^{m}$ Martin was born December 22, 1774.

N.B. the Above Eleanor Martin, Jane Martin and (*William*) Martin are the son and Daughters of W$^{m}$ and Sar Martin of the Parish of Woodbridge in Suffolk.

the above Ele$^{r}$ Martin was Marrid to G. Worthington of Woodbridge in Ap$^{l}$ 1797, who depart$^{d}$ this Life on $^{th}$3 September 1794. Eleanor Worthington Late Widow of the Said G. Worthington was Marid to her Second Husband Will$^{m}$ Mow on Feb$^{y}$ 1803 in the said parish Church of Woodbridge.

Memorandum, the above mention E. martin, Jane Martin & W$^{m}$ Martin was the only 3 Children liuing at her Discease, she Dyed about the 40 Year of her Aged on the 6 of Nov$^{r}$ 1770, her only Son being a Child being born on 22 December following 1774.

*From a loose leaf in my possession.*—F. A. C.

---

## *Tipple Family.*

G. Tipple.

Registry of Births & Deaths.

Alfred George Tipple, the son of G. H. Tipple, and Elizabeth his wife; born Saturday March 5$^{th}$ 1836, at 12 at Noon.

Died August 1$^{st}$ 1836, on the Monday morning, at 9 O Clock, aged 21 weeks.

George Alfred Tipple, the son of G. H. Tipple & Elizabeth his Wife; born Tuesday the 17th of April 1838, at 12 O'Clock at Noon; died April 19th 1838, at 4 O'Clock in the Afternoon, aged 2 days.

George Henry Tipple the son of G. H. Tipple & Elizabeth his Wife; born Monday the 24th of February 1840, at 20 minutes past Eight in the Morning.

Died Saturday, May 23rd 1840, at $\frac{1}{4}$ before 5 in the morning, aged 3 months.

Elizabeth Marianne, the daughter of G. H. Tipple & Elizabeth his Wife, born Saturday the 4$^{th}$ of December 1841 at Seven o'clock in the Morning. Died January 26th 1844 on the Friday Morning at 4 o'clock, aged 2 years and 7 weeks. "The darling of her parents' hearts."

Eustace George Holl Tipple, born Saturday January the 24th 1846.

*From a loose leaf in my possession.*—F. A. C.

## *Coe and Nicolson Families.*

Francis Coe of Little Thornham departed this life June 2nd 1810, aged 56 years.

Martha Coe of Little Thornham departed this life Febry 29th 1812. Aged 72 years.

James Wm Nicolson departed this life Febry 18th 1822. Aged 38 years. Hepworth.

At Walton 14th Janry 1829 Emma Martha Nicolson departed this life and intered on the Monday following the 19th inst.

Truly Lamented by her affectionate Mother and numerous friends who all deplore her loss. She laboured under severe affliction the last five years previous to her Death.

Ann Studd, Gislingham, departed this Life Decer 27th 1813 and Interd 1st Jany 1814 In the 29th year of her Age.

Truly lamented by her friend who writes this. M. Nicolson.

Emma Martha Nicolson was born at Little Thornham, Suffolk, June ye 8th 1811 at 6 oClock in the Evening.

Maria Ann Nicolson was Born at West Harling, Norfolk, February ye eighth 1813 at twelve at Noon.

Alexander Francis Nicolson was Born at West Harling, Norfolk, Novbr 4th 1816 at a quarter before five o Clock in the Evening.

*From a Book: "Whole Duty of Man," in my possession. On a fly-leaf occurs: "Maria Coe, June 13th 1803, Bought at Woodbridge, 10s. O youth, O spring of Life for ever lost."*—F. A. C.

---

## *Pepper and Milner Families.*

William Son of Thomas and Ann Pepper of Nottingham was Born March 15th 1773.

Thomas Pepper was Born January 20th 1775.

John Pepper was Born June 7th 1777 and Died in his Infancy febry 23d following.

Jane Pepper was Borne Janry 28th 1780.

Ann the Daughter of John Milner was Borne the 17 of Aprill 1740 Also Susannah was borne the 2 Day of October 1741.

John Milner was born Nov: 18, 1742.

Jane Milner was born Feb: 11, 1744 and died July 11, 1745.

Thos Milner was born Jany 14, 1748.

Wm Milner was born March 28, 1751.

John Collyer.

*From a volume containing the New Testament, "London, Printed by John Baskett, Printer to the Kings most Excellent Majesty, MDCCXXXVII"; in my possession.*—F. A. C.

## *Pepper Family.*

Transcribed from an Old Family Testament by W. P.

Thomas Pepper Born at Snenton Nott$^{m}$sh$^{r}$ on Martlemas Day, 1741.
Ann Pepper Born at Nottingham on Xmas Day, 1741. She was the Daughter of Tho$^{s}$ Collyer, Stationer & Printer, Nott$^{m}$

| | |
|---|---|
| W$^{m}$ Pepper Born 15 March 1773. | Son of Tho$^{s}$ & Ann Pepper. |
| Tho$^{s}$ Pepper Born Jan: 20, 1775. | Deceased Nov: 26, 1786. |
| John Pepper born June 7, 1777. | Deceased Feb: 23, 1778. |
| Jane Pepper born Jan: 28, 1780. | Deceased 22 March 1802. |

W$^{m}$ Pepper born 2½ p.m. at Nott$^{m}$ 15 March 1773. Married 8 March 1803 Elizabeth Pepper born at Beauvale Nott$^{m}$shire Feb: 2, 1779 Daughter of Rich$^{d}$ Sanders, Beauvale, Farmer, aged 24 Years.
Jane Ann Pepper Daughter of Eliz$^{h}$ & W$^{m}$ Pepper born 5½ p.m. at Nott$^{m}$ 18 Feb: 1804.
Louisa Dorothy Pepper Born 12 p.m. at Nott$^{m}$ May 9$^{th}$ 1806. Publickly Baptiz$^{d}$ 8 June 1806 at Castlegate by R. Alliott.
Tho$^{s}$ Pepper Born at Nott$^{m}$ ¼ before 10 a.m. March 30, 1808. Babtiz$^{d}$ by R. Alliott.
William Pepper born at Nott$^{m}$ July 20$^{th}$ 1809 ¼ before 12. Babtiz$^{d}$ by R. Alliott.
William Pepper Died Jan$^{y}$ 1, 1812. Buried at Beeston.
Sanders Pepper born 18 Feb: 1811 at Beeston ½ past 11 p.m. Babtiz$^{d}$ by R. Alliott.
Elizabeth Rosilinda Pepper born 15 Dec$^{m}$ 1812 at Beeston ½ past 3 p.m. Babtized by G. Sanders.
Emiley Pepper born 12 Sep$^{t}$ 1814 ½ past 10 oClock p.m. at Beeston Babtized by T. Bigsby.
Caroline Pepper born at Strelley Oct$^{r}$ 12: 1817 ½ past 5 a.m. Bab$^{td}$ by B. Evatts.

*From a Bible with Apocrypha, printed at Cambridge 1762; in my possession.*—F. A. C.

---

## *Kempston Family.*

Nicholas and Allice Kempston Were Married 2$^{d}$ of March 1756.
Nicholas and Harriot Kempston where Maried 30$^{th}$ of May 1791.

Children to the Above Nicholas and Harriot Kempston.

Henry William Hume Kempston was born the 5 of Sep$^{ber}$ 1792. Christen$^{d}$ on Novem$^{br}$ 1793 by Rev$^{d}$ Atwood S$^{t}$ Margrets Parish.
Harriot Kempston was born the 2$^{d}$ of Sep$^{ber}$ 1794. Christen'd in Febrary 1796 by Rev$^{d}$ Atwood St. Margrets Parish Westminster.
Kempston Born September 5$^{th}$ 1792 5 O Clock in the Morning.

*From a Bible printed 1683, in my possession.*—F. A. C.

## *Clements and Howard Families.*

Joseph Clements Son of Joseph & Mary Clements Born the 29 of Septemb$^{r}$ Inn the Year of Our Lord one thousand Seven hundred and Seventey tow Anodomene 1772. Born and Cresenned at Topsom Inn Deven.

Sarah Clements Born the 28 of July Inn the year of our Lord one Thousand Seven hundred and Sixty Nine Anadoronven 1769 Daughter of Joseph and Mary Clements of Thopson in Devon Marrid To Thomas Watkins Jeneary 26, 1799. Thomas Watkins.

W$^{m}$ Clements Son of J. Clements & Mary Clements born the 24 of Jan$^{y}$ in the year of our Lord 1775 Born & Cresened at Topson and died the 31$^{st}$ of May in the year of our Lord 1812 and Buried at S$^{t}$ Stephens.

Ann Howard Baptized at Coldridge September 9$^{th}$ 1782.

James Howard Husband of the above Born at Lopford Febuary 14, 1782.

Mary daughter of James & Ann Howard Born March 31$^{st}$ 1815. Married to Vincent Bird at the registrars office, Okehampton, Devon, December 28, 1844.

Ann, Wife of James Howard died at North Tawton April 28$^{th}$ 1841.

James Howard died at North Tawton Nov: 29$^{th}$ 1870.

Ann Coyne Clements Born the 2$^{d}$ of Augst Inn the Year of Our Lord one thousand Seven hundred And Ninety five Anodomene 1795 Born and Cresenned Inn Saltash Chappell Inn Cornwell, Daughter To Joseph & Elizabeth Clements.

Sarragh Clements Daughter to Joseph & Elizabeth Clements Born In Dock the 13 Of June Inn The Year of Our Lord one thousand Seven hundred And Ninety Seven Anodomene 1797. Cresened at Saltash Inn Cornwill.

Joseph Clements Son to Joseph & Elizabeth Clements Born the 12$^{th}$ of Gennewarey at Stoke New Dock Inn Deven Inn the Year of Our Lord one thousand Seven hundred and Nintey Nine Anodomene 1799. Cresened at Saltash Inn Cornwill.

George Clements Son to Jos$^{h}$ & Elizabeth Clements Born the 24$^{th}$ of October 1808 at Plymouth.

*From a Bible with Apocrypha, in my possession.*—F. A. C.

---

## *Gage Family.*

John Gage born at Walton Nov$^{r}$ 23$^{rd}$ 1757.
Frances Gage (Late Hilton) born at Westwinch Feb$^{ry}$ 4$^{th}$ 1760.

Their Children born as follows, viz.,

Mary July 17$^{th}$ 1790.
Thomas June 15$^{th}$ 1792 died Sept$^{r}$ 4$^{th}$ 1802.
Frances born April 22$^{nd}$ 1794 died Nov$^{r}$ 23$^{rd}$ 1796
John born April 4$^{th}$ 1801.
Frances Gordon (Their Niece) who was born April 1$^{st}$ 1809.

*From a loose leaf in my possession.*—F. A. C.

## *Cant Family.*

Manningtree, Essex.

Ann Low was Born December 29th 1764. Died November 10th 1842, Aged 78 Years.

Ann Cant was Born August 19th 1787. Died October 14th 1812, Aged 25 Years.

George Cant was Born March 14th 1797. Died August 27th 1867, Aged 70 Years.

Jacob Cant was Born March 1st 1799. Died Febry 7th 1870, Aged 70 Years.

Mary Cant was Born July 11th 1802. Died May 9th 1845, Aged 43 Years.

Jane Cant was Born July 11th 1804. Died June 5th 1824, Aged 20 Years.

William Cant was Born June 30th 1807. Died Decmber 8th 1890, Aged 83½ Years.

William Cant Husband to Ann Low and Father of this Family born 1758. Died December 3rd 1846, Aged 88.

Mrs Jane Cant, 63 London Road. Died July 17th 1872 at five M Past one Noon, Aged 61 Years.

*From a Bible, in two volumes, in my possession.*—F. A. C.

---

## *Salmon Family.*

John Salmon of the City of Norwich, Clark, Married Elizth Wymberley of the same spinster one of the Daughters and Coheiress of Bevil Wymberley Esqr late of Weston in Lincolnshire ye 9th Sepbr 1734 Register'd at Attleborrough in ye County of Norfk.

Elizabeth first Daughter of John & Elizth Salmon was born Sepbr ye 11th between eleven & twelve in ye Evening & was baptized ye 12th of ye same month in ye year 1735.

This was entered in ye Register kept for ye Close in Norwich.

Susanna 2d Dautr of John & Elizth Salmon was born Feby ye 11th between eleven & twelve in ye evening & was baptiz'd ye 25th of ye same month Anno Domi 173⁶⁄₇.

This was Register'd in ye Register kept for ye Parish of Weston S Margt in ye County of Suffk.

Rachel 3rd Dautr of John & Elizth Salmon was born ye 29th of July 1734 about 3 o'Clock in the morning and was baptized August ye 9th next following and register'd in the Parish of Occold in Suffk

John Barker first Son of John & Elizth Salmon was born at three of ye Clock in ye morning the 5th of January 1741 and baptiz'd the 8th of ye same month enter'd in ye Register kept for the Parish of Occold Suffk.

Samuel second son of John & Elizth Salmon was born between twelve & one a Clock in ye Day ye 17th of Decbr 1743 and baptiz'd ye 15th of January next following, wch was enter'd in ye Register kept for ye Parish of Drayton in Norfk. died within 6 weeks after.

*From a loose leaf in my possession.*—F. A. C.

## *Docking Family.*

George Docking & Margaret Littlewood were married 21st April 1758 at Upton in Norfolk.

George Docking Son of Geo. & Margaret Docking was born 7 April 1759 at Rollesby, Norfolk.

Mary Whitlock born Octr 24th 1763 in London.

George Docking Married to Mary Whitlock Sep: 30, 1783 at Norwhich.

George Docking Son of Mary and George Docking born Octo: 13th 1787 at Rollesby.

Sarah Docking daughter of George and Mary Docking born 28th Feby 1791 at Rollesby.

Sarah Docking daughter of George and Mary Docking were married Nov: 29, 1808 to Richd Fabb at Rollesby.

Mary Ann Rebecca Fabb daughter of Richd and Sarah Fabb born 15th febry 1813 at Hemesby.

Sarah Fabb daughter of Richd & Sarah Fabb born 8th April 1814 at Hemesby, she died 10th April 1827 Aged 13 years.

Georgiana Docking Fabb daughter of Richd and Sarah Fabb born Octr 24, 1824 at Hemesby.

George Docking Son of Geo: & Mary Docking died 19th July 1827 Aged 40 yrs.

Sarah Fabb daughter of Geo: and Mary Docking died 17 March 1830 Aged 39 Yrs.

*From a loose leaf in my possession.*—F. A. C.

---

## *Jany and Sibel Families.*

1821, May 31, Mary Sibel married to William Thomas Jany, Mill Merchant, Reedham in Norfolk. Michelmas 1822 moved to the hall.

1821, November 22, William Sibel maried to Charlot Cater.

William Thomas Jany born Janr 12, 1823 at Reedham hall.

Octr 3, Mary Jany born 1824 at Reedham hall same Place.

1826, Septr 2, Julia Jany Born at Reedham Hall.

1827, Octr 10th, Harriet Jany born Reedham Hall.

16th Feb: 1829, Robert Maddison Jany.

15 Feb: 1830, Benjamin Barber Jany.

1831, March 7th, Louisa Jany.

Catherine Sibel Died 17th Apl 1827 aged 68 Years.

William Sibel Feb: 26t 1830.

John Sibel Ap: 15th 1830. Aged 69 Years.

John Samuel Sibel died Jan: 26th 1850. Aged 64 Years.

Sarah Sibel died Decr 30, 1851. Aged 81 Years.

Died 1869, Mrs Jany, Sepr 26th. Buried at Freethorpe Octr 1st

1870, Mar: 5th, Thos: Sibel Died March 5th at 3 The Crescent, Norwich. Aged 81 Years. Buried at Sth Walsham St Lawrence.

1873, Catherine Sibel Died Feb: 9th, 3 The Crescent, Norwich. Aged 81 Years. Buried at South Walsham St Lawrence.

*From a loose leaf in my possession.*—F. A. C.

## *Neale Family.*

John Neale Born June y^e 28, 1689.
My Wife Mary Neale Born December y^e 18, 1690.
My Wife Mary and I was marryed Aprill y^e 20, 1712.
My Daughter Mary Neale was born Aprill y^e 8, 1715 about 6 at Night Christhend Aprill y^e 10, 1715.
My Son John Neale Was Born August y^e 8, 1716 about 10 at noon and Christned August y^e 19, 1716.
My Son Richard Neale Was Born October y^e 10, 1718 at half an hour after Six in y^e Morning and Christned y^e 28 following.
My Wife Mary Neale Dyed June y^e Ninth 1743 about one and two at Noone & buried in Audly Chapell Vault Monday June y^e 13.
My Father John Neale Dyed Jan: 8, 1743 About four a Clock in y^e afternoone & Buried in y^e said Vault.
I Was Marryed to My Wife Mary Ann Dec^b y^e 22^d: 1744.
My Son Joseph Neale was Born March y^e 1^st 1745/6 About half & hour past Eleven in y^e Morning & Christned y^e 28^t following in S^t Georges Hanover Square.
My Daughter Mary Neale was Born January y^e 6^t: 1747–8 About 7 in the Morning & Christned February y^e 3^d following at Enfield Middlesex.
James Poole His Book Left to him By Esther Biddle Who Departed this Life Feb^y 17^th 1838.
She was Intered in S^t Jamesess Church yard Bristol, Feb^y 22^nd 1838.
Hester Biddle died Freb^ry 17, 1838.

*From a Bible in the possession of Captain Philip William Poole Carlyon-Britton, F.S.A.* —F. A. C.

---

## *Bowles Family.*

John Bowles No. 1 Drury Lane London.
The Gift of his Uncle John Harding Bowles, Longcott, Berks, May 10^th 1830.
W^m Harding August the 14^ih 1737.
John Bowles His Book October y^e 19, 1740.
Thomas Bowles Departed this Life July y^e 26, 1775. Eg^d 73 (?) years.
Thomas Bowles His Book October y^e 19, 1740.
1764, John Bowles was Born May y^e 13: at a Leaven a Clock in the Morning.
Catharine Bowles the Daughter of John and Mary Bowles was Baptize^d y^e 7^th of November 1765.
Richard Bowles was Bourn July y^e 10 at half a euner after Six a Clock in y^e After Noon.

*From a Bible with Apocrypha, "Imprinted at London by the Deputies of Christopher Barker, Printer to the Queenes most excellent Maiestie, Anno 1595;" in my possession.*—F. A. C.

## *Addison and Crofton Families.*

John Addison was born 2d March 1755, married 13th September 1784 to Agnes Batty, she was born 29th September 1766. She died 1st December 1835. Both buried at Trinity Church, Preston. He died 17th October 1837.

The Names of the Children of John Addison & Agnes his Wife.

1. Agnes Batty born Augt 9th 1785. Died 1st May 1786.
2. Thomas Batty born June 17th 1787.
3. Lucy born April 4th 1789. died April 27th 1795.
4. John born April 21st 1791. Married to Miss Hutton 21st June 1823. She died 15 Augt 1825.
5. Richard born Decr 12th 1792. died April 29th 1795.
6. Susanna born Novr 19th 1794. Married to Mr Robt Bickersteth 19 Decr 1816. He died 17 April 1857. She died 3d Decr 1818.
7. Richard born June 20th 1796. Married to Charlotte Catherine Ewer. He died 5th July 1843.
8. William Starkie born March 1799 died [*blank in orig.*] 1799.
9. William born 17th Augt 1800. died 3d Septr.
10. Henry born 6th March 1802. Died 14th Novr 1809.
11. William born 6th Septr 1809. died 31st Janr 1814.

Anne Agnes daughter of John Addison the younger & Louisa Caroline Mary Anne his Wife was born 1st August 1824. Married 15 Oct: 1845 to Major John Crofton 6th foot.

Their Children:

Addison Crofton born 13 July 1846.
Henry Thomas Crofton born 23 July 1848.
Richard ffolliott Crofton born 29 Septr 1849.
Caroline anne Agnes Crofton born 27 January 1852.
William D'Abzac Crofton born 3 June 1854.
Frances Magdalen Crofton born 13 Oct: 1855 died 14 Oct: 1855.

*From a Bible with Apocrypha, printed at Oxford in 1773, in my possession.*—F. A. C.

---

## *Fromanteel and Greene Families.*

Abraham Fromanteel born ye 28 of June 1647.
Priscilla Fromanteel born ye 26 of July 1659.
Mary Fromanteel born ye 20 of Aprill 1679, 53 munitts Past 7 In ye morning.
Abraham & Priscilla was maryed ye 2d of July 1678.
Priscilla Fromanteel Dyed ye 28 of Aprill 1679.
Mary Fromanteel Dyed ye 27 of Nouem: 1679.
Ellinore Greene Dyed ye 17 of August 1697.
George Greene married wth Anne Widow of the Rt Revd Robert late Lord Bishop of Ely at Braintree in Essex on ffryday the 23d of March 1753 by the Revd Mr Carlton, Curate.

*From the back of the title-page of a Bible, "Printed in the year Anno 1672;" in my possession.*—F. A. C.

# *Taylor and Harslett Families.*

Meliscent Taylor Born July 14th & baptized on the 14th of August 1720.

Jeremy Taylor Died at Uiana in Portugal December 29th 1757, Aged 43 Years.

Joseph Jordan Died at Brentwood, Essex, Febry 16th 1768, Aged 78 Years.

Miss Barbara Taylor Died at Lowlaton, Essex, July 31st 1770, Aged 37 Years.

Mrs Barbara Taylor Died in Fore Street in the Parish of St Stephens, Coleman St, London, May 4th 1773, Aged 76 Years.

Miss Elizabeth Taylor died at Witham in Essex on the [*blank in orig.*]

Mrs Elizabeth Taylor Died at Chelmsford in Essex, June 13th 1773, Aged 33 Years.

James Taylor Died at Chelmsford in Essex, March 26th 1778, Aged 52 Years (Husband of E : Taylor).

Elizh Mason Died in New George St Christchurch, Surry, March 11th 1779, Aged 76¼ Years.

Stephen Edwards Died in Great Shire Lane, Temple Bar, August 4th 1782, Aged 64 Years.

John Taylor Died December 3rd 1785, Aged 56 Years.

Meliscent Edwards formerly Taylor as above was married to Joseph Jordan, and afterwards to Stephen Edwards. Died Febry 24th 1791, Aged 72. Buried in St Paul's Church Yard.

Joseph Heath Taylor and Ann Thomazina Coward were Married at St Andrew's Church, Holborn, June 13th 1785, and had Issue.

Ann Mary Meliscent Taylor Born July 4th 1786. Christened at Hackney in Middlesex, at Home. Buried at Limehouse.

Sarah Taylor born October 18th 1787 at the bottom of Gt George Street, Surry Road. Christened at Christ Church, Surry.

Joseph William Taylor Born May 24th 1790, at Short Hill, Dartford, Kent, and Died October ye 27th 1816, Aged 26 Years & 5 Months & 3 days.

Elizabeth Taylor Born Novr 1st 1792. Christened in the Vestry when the Church was under repair at Dartford, Kent.

James Thomas Taylor Born the 17th of May 1795. Christened at St Sepulcher's Church, London, on the 24 of June, died Decbr 20th 1838 at Hackney.

Lydia Taylor Born June 14th 1798 at Queenborough, Isle of Sheppy, Kent. Christened the 18th. Died at New York, July 6th 1833, Aged 35 Years.

Joseph Heath Taylor father of the Above Children Died Janry 15th 1801, Aged 37 Years. Buried in Crawfords Vault, St George's, Surry.

Ann Thomazina Taylor Died June 22nd 1801, Aged 39 Years, buried with her Husband as above.

Joseph William Taylor (Son of the above Jos Heath & Ann Thomazina Taylor) died 27th of October 1816, Aged 26 Years & 4 Monts.

Children of James & Eliz$^{h}$ Taylor, born at Chelmsford in the County of Essex.

Elizabeth born May 12$^{th}$ 1762. Died at Witham in Essex.

James born 28 of July 1763, died at Limehouse 18$^{th}$ April 1833.

Joseph Heath Taylor born Oct$^{r}$ 1$^{st}$ 1764. Died 15$^{th}$ of Jan$^{ry}$ 1801.

Sarah Born March 1$^{st}$ 1768. Died in Circus Street, S$^{t}$ Mary le Bone, March 1813, Aged 45 Years.

Eliz$^{h}$ the Mother Died see preceding page & Ja$^{s}$ the Father died see preceding page.

Ja$^{s}$ Son of the Above Married Eliz$^{h}$ Johnson at S$^{t}$ Mary's, Layton in Essex, Feb$^{ry}$ 24$^{th}$ 1794, on a Monday.

Eliz$^{h}$ wife of the above James Taylor Died Dec$^{r}$ 13$^{th}$ 1804, Aged 32 Years, buried in the Vault, S$^{t}$ Paul's Church Yard. Buried Dec$^{r}$ 23$^{rd}$ 1804. Born 19$^{th}$ of Feb$^{ry}$ 1773.

Eliz$^{h}$ Johnson Mother of the above E$^{h}$ Taylor died at Sydenham 26$^{th}$ of Oct$^{r}$ 1798, aged 45 Years.

James Taylor Died 18$^{th}$ of April 1833 at Limehouse, Aged 69 Years & 8 Months.

Sarah Taylor Daughter of Jo$^{s}$ Heath Taylor & Ann Thomazina was Married to Rich$^{d}$ Harslett Nov$^{r}$ 25$^{th}$ 1811 at the Old Church, High S$^{t}$, S$^{t}$ Mary le bone.

Sarah Harslett Born 11$^{th}$ of Sept$^{r}$ 1812, Chris$^{d}$ at S$^{t}$ Mary le bone, And Died 23$^{rd}$ of April 1815, Aged 2 Years & 7 Months.

Rich$^{d}$ John Harslett born March 8$^{th}$ 1815. Died Aug$^{st}$ 24$^{th}$ 1837 of Yellow Fever at New Orleans, U.S. of America.

Elizabeth Harslett Born June 9$^{th}$ 1818 at Horndean, & Christened at Catherington (Aug$^{st}$ 9, 1818) County of Hants.

Joseph Harslett Born (Sept$^{r}$ 3$^{rd}$ 1821) at Horndean. Christened at Catherington (Oct$^{r}$ 7$^{th}$ 1821) Conty of Hants, by the Rev$^{d}$ F. Shum, Godfathers M$^{r}$ G: Hasler, M$^{r}$ J: Harslett (his Uncles), Godmothers M$^{rs}$ John Harslett and his Mother.

James Thomas Taylor departed this life December 20$^{th}$ 1838 at $\frac{1}{4}$ before 2 in the Aft$^{n}$ at Albion Plase, Hackney Road, Aged 43 Years 7 Months 3 Days, buried Dec$^{br}$ 27$^{th}$ at Old St. Pancras Church.

Elizabeth Harslett Daughter of Richard and Sarah Harslett was married to John Harslett (Nephew of the said Richard & Sarah Harslett) August 12$^{th}$ 1844 at S$^{t}$ George's, Hanover Square, by the Rev. [*blank in orig.*] Dickinson.

Richard Harslett Father of the above Elizabeth Harslett departed this life on Good Friday, March 21$^{st}$ 1845 at $\frac{1}{4}$ before 11 A.M. aged 62 years and 4 months, buried at St. John's Wood March 30$^{th}$.

Elizabeth the Wife of John Harslett was delivered of a still born child the 16$^{th}$ day of June A.D. 1845, which was buried on the 18$^{th}$ at S$^{t}$ John's Wood by the side of the above named Richard Harslett (their father).

Elizabeth Jane Harslett born April 24$^{th}$ 1847, died Aug$^{st}$ 8$^{th}$ and was buried with the above.

Sarah Harslett Wife of the above named Richard Harslett departed this life Dec$^{br}$ 24, 1854, aged 67 years & 9 weeks, buried at St. John's Wood.

Richard John Harslett son of the above Elizabeth and John Harslett was Born August 10, 1857. Christened at St. Mark's, North Audley Street, Grosvenor Sq., by the Rev$^{d}$ H: Jones, 1857, God Fathers, his Father & M$^{r}$ Thomas E: Worrall, Godmother his Aunt Caroline.

Elizabeth Harslett wife of John Harslett departed this life Dec: 21$^{st}$ 1869, aged 51 years 6 months 2 weeks, buried at Brompton.

Aunt Sharpe (daughter of Joseph Heath Taylor) and family left London July 24$^{th}$ 1850 for Baltimore, where they arrived Sep: 5$^{th}$

John Harslett born June 1749, died October 1820, Aged 71 Years and 4 Months.

Mary his Wife died June 16$^{th}$ 1836 and was buried at Catherington the 19$^{th}$ aged 78 Years and 4 Months.

Issue of the Above.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Richard | born Nov$^{r}$ | 17$^{th}$ | 1782 | died March 21$^{st}$ 1845. |
| Ann | June | 26 | 1785 | |
| Meary | April | 23 | 1788 | died Nov$^{r}$ 8$^{th}$ 1811. |
| Elizabeth | March | 4 | 1791 | died May 12, 1808. |
| Sarah | May | 5 | 1793 | |
| John | March | 3 | 1796 | died Dec$^{r}$ 25$^{th}$ 1840. |
| Eleanor | July | 19 | 1798 | |

John was married to Mary Moreton 28$^{th}$ May 1817 at Kingston, Hants.

Issue of the Above.

John born August 27$^{th}$ 1820 at $\frac{1}{4}$ past 9 A.M. Registered at Farlington, Hants.

Henry born June 3$^{rd}$ 1822 at 20 minutes after 11 P.M. Registered at Farlington, Hants.

William born 27$^{th}$ December 1824, 20 Minutes before 1 oClk P.M. Registered at Catherington, Hants.

Mary born 11 June 1827 at $\frac{1}{2}$ past 6 oClk A.M. Registered at Catherington, Hants.

Caroline born 4$^{th}$ June 1829 at $\frac{1}{2}$ past 1 oClk A.M. Registered at Catherington, Hants.

Mary Harslett, Mother of the above five children, died July 14$^{th}$ 1833, was buried under S$^{t}$ Ann's Church by the Wardrobe, Doctors Commons, wherein is an Inscription to her Memory.

John Harslett, Father of the above five children, died $\frac{1}{4}$ before 10 o'clock Dec$^{r}$ 25$^{th}$ 1840, was buried at S$^{t}$ Ann's on the last day of December.

William Harslett died April 22$^{nd}$ 1847, buried with his Father & Mother as above May 2$^{nd}$.

John Harslett died April 1$^{st}$ 1860, aged 39 years, buried April 9$^{th}$ Brompton Cemetry.

*From a Bible, "Printed in the Year MDCLXXIX," in my possession. Note on the page containing the dedication: "Richard and Sarah Harslett's Book 1821 Being the Family Bible of Jo$^{s}$ Heath and Ann Thomazina Taylor."*—F. A. C.

## *Lockwood Family.*

My Mother Died at Cletingham Bell on the 7th July 1833.
Robert Lockwood Born Monday Morning Ten Minutes Past Four September 1st 1834.
Robert Lockwood, Senior, Born February 13th 1804.
Maria Fiddeman Lockwood Born Friday 10 Minutes After Twelve at Noon October 23rd 1829.
Sarah Ann Lockwood Born Saturday One OClock Afternoon February 5th 1831.
Ed: Bridges was Born 25 January 1831. Was married Dec: 7, 1859 at Ashfield Church.
N° 2 Trafalgar Street, Walworth Road.
Henry Lockwood Borne February 9th 1808.
John Lockwood Borne February 9th 1806.
Elizabeth Lockwood Wife of Henry Lockwood Borne March 28th 1813 at 11 Oclock in the Night.
Wm Lockwood late of Cletingham Bell died at Stowmarket the 21 dec: 1858 and Buried the 28th day of Dec: and born the 27th day of November 1768.
My father and mother:
Edward Warner Died Jany: 8th 1857.
Sophia Warner Died May 15th 1864.
Henery Lockwood Died September 23, 1892 at 10 mens B: 6 in the Eveing.
Henry Lockwood born on Feb: 9th 1808 died Sept: 23d 1892 at 6.11 in the evening.
*On a slip of paper sewn on to fly-leaf:*
Edwd: Bridges Married Decr 7th '59.
Sarah Bridges Borne Janry 17th '60, died 3rd Novbr '63 age 3 Years & Nine Months.

Hy: Lockwood, July 18th 1888.

*From a Bible, "London: Printed by George Eyre and Andrew Strahan, Printers to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, 1825;" in my possession.*—F. A. C.

---

## *Crabb Family.*

The Revd Habakkuk Crabb Died December 25th 1794.
Eliza Crabb Died Decr 1st 1792.
Habakkuk Crabb Died Feby 24th 1847.
Habakkuk Crabb born April 15th 1831. Baptized Jan: 28th 1833.
Frederick Crabb Died Aged 8 months.
Frederick Crabb Born Nov: 27th 1841.
Norman Crabb.
Mary Crabb Born Decr 9th 1799.
Thos: Robinson, Esqr: Bury, died Thursday Feby: 16th 1860.
Habakkuk Crabb Died Wednesday January 5th 1881.

*From a loose leaf in my possession.*—F. A. C.

## *Garrard Family.*

John Garrard Born 1773.
John Garrard Born April 16th 1794. Died.
Francis Garrard Born Nov: 20th 1797.
Mary Garrard Born Dec: 9th 1799.
William Garrard Born Mar: 28, 1802.
James Garrard Born Aug: 21, 1804.
Edward Garrard Born Dec: 29, 1806.
William Garrard Born June 29, 1809.
Robert Garrard Born Nov: 9, 1811.
Amy Garrard Died Oct: 21, 1857, Aged 84 Years.
John Garrard Died Jan: 24th 1859, 3 oclock Aged 85 years.

*From a loose leaf in my possession.*—F. A. C.

---

## *Baylis and Wood Families.*

Thomas Baylis His Book.
John Baylis born April 16th 1758.
Wm Baylis born March 22nd 1760. Departed this Life May 21, 1808, Aged 40.
Sarah Baylis born Feby 7th 1762. Departed this Life Decr 6, 1797, Aged 34.
Thomas Baylis born Octr 15th 1762. Departed this Life Septr 21, 1820, Aged 57.
Moses Baylis born June 7th 1765.
Martha Baylis born Decr 13, 1760.
Temperance Jessop Died May 5th 1811, Aged 23.
Elizth Sollis died Novr 12th 1839, Aged 78.
Mary Wood born Wednesday July 12th 1786. Married to Thomas Richardson Augst 25th 1808. Died Wednesday March 8th 1854, Aged 68.
Thomas Richardson died Friday May 22nd 1863, Aged 84 years and a half.
Sarah Wood born Thursday July 3rd 1788. Married William Baylis March 31st 1814. Died Friday March 9th 1849 aged 61.
William Baylis died July 15th 1856, aged 64.
William Wood born Sunday May 16th 1790 died.
John Knifton Wood born Thursday Apl 12th 1792.
Elizabeth Wood born Sunday Decr 21st 1794. Married Samuel Childs March 1815. Died March 9th 1859, aged 65.
George Wood born Friday Novr 11th 1796, died 1850, aged 54.
William Wood born Monday Sepr 23rd 1799.

*From a volume containing a Book of Common Prayer and Bible with Apocrypha, "University of Oxford: Printed by John Baskett, MDCCXXIV;" in my possession. On a fly-leaf occurs: "Elizth Baylis from her affte Grandmother April 1837."*—F. A. C.

# *Windey Family.*

Memorandum.

Monday the 8th February 1762, Nathan Windey and Ann Tustin were Married at St Werburghs Church in Bristol by the Revd Mr John Camplin,—present, Mr John Hall.
Mr Roger Howell.
Mr John Tustin.
Mr Elizabeth Leigh.
Miss Jane Tustin.

Monday The 8th August 1763 James, Son of the above Nathan and Ann, was born about a quarter before Four in the Morning, and was Baptized at St Werburghs on Wednesday the 7th day of September 1763.

Present when the Child was born,
Mrs Horwood wife of Mr Horwood, Atty at Law.
Mrs Tombs wife of Mr Tombs, Shipwright.
Miss Jane Tustin.
Mrs Howell.

Present at the Baptizing,
Mr John Hall } Godfathers.
Mr Thomas Tustin }
Mrs Elizabeth Leigh, Godmother.

Monday the 7th July 1766 Nathan, Son of the above Nathan and Ann, was born about half after Seven in the Morning and was Baptized at St Werburghs Church Friday the 8th August 1766.

Present when the Child was born.
Mrs Mary Howell.
Miss Robertson.

Present at Baptizing.
Joseph Horwood for } Godfathers.
Mr William Wayne }
John Tustin }
Mrs Elizabeth Leigh, Godmother.

Tuesday the 15th March 1768 about a quarter after Eleven in the Forenoon Matthew, Son of the before named Nathan and Ann, was born and on Friday the 22d day of April following was Baptized at St Werburghs Church.

Present when the Child was born, Mrs Howell.
Mrs Tombs.
Miss Bowyer.

Present at Baptizing, Matthew Brickdale, Esqr Member of Parliament for Bristol } Godfathers.
Gabriel Wayne, Esqr }
Mrs Tombs, Godmother.

Wednesday the 13th June 1770 about a quarter before Eight in the Morning Henry George, Son of the before named Nathan and Ann, was born and on Friday the 20th day of July following was Baptized at St Werburghs Church.

Present when the Child was born, Mrs Tombs.
Miss Bowyer.

Present at Baptizing, Mr Joseph Horwood, Attorney } Godfathers.
Mr Thomas Tustin }
Mrs Elizabeth Leigh Godmother.

Wednesday Evening the 27th November 1771 about a quarter past Twelve, Ann, Daughter of the before named Nathan and Ann, was born and on Wednesday the first day of January 1772 she was Baptized at St Werburghs Church.

Present when the Child was born.

Mrs Parsons, Wife of Mr Parsons, Linendraper, formerly Mrs Tombs, and Betsy Sloper.

Present at Baptizing, Mr Thomas Tustin was Godfather.

Mrs Elizabeth Leigh, by Miss Bowyer her Proxy.

and Mrs Barbara Parsons formerly Mrs Tombs were Godmothers.

Mem:

Matthew third Son of Nathan & Ann Windey was Married to Miss Ann Stow at Dover on Thursday Feby 17th 1803.

Thursday the 2d Feby 1804 between eleven & twelve Oclock at night was Born Matthew (Son of the above named Matthew & Ann Windey) at Portsmouth.

Present when the child was born { Miss Windey & Mrs Greene, Nurse of Fareham.

Baptized at St Werburghs in Bristol, March 19th 1806. Named Matthew Parris. { James Parris, Esqr, Mr Thomas Tustin } Godfathers. Mrs Parris, Godmother.

Thursday Feby 7th 1805 at seven Oclock in the morning at Steyning, Sussex, was Born Nathan, Son of the above named Matthew & Ann.

Baptized at St Werburghs in Bristol, Wednesday, March 19th 1806. Named Nathan Stow. { T. C. Leman, Esqr, Mr Nathan Windey } Godfathers. Miss Windey, Godmother.

Tuesday June 24th 1806 at a quarter past ten Oclock at night was born in the College Green, Bristol, Ann, daughter of the above named Matthew & Ann.

Present when the child was born,

Miss Windey, & Mrs Lander, Nurse.

Tuesday July 21st 1807 Ann Theodosia Windey, was baptized at Stonehouse (near Plymouth, Devon) Chapel by the Revd Mr Hunt.

Robt Kingscote, Esqr, Godfather.

Lady Theodosia Hale, Mrs Emma Adey } Godmothers.

Decr 14th 1809 was born (at a quarter past eleven Oclock at night) George Arthur, Son of the before mentioned Matthew & Ann Windey, in Bristol, College Green.

Wednesday Septr 16th 1812 Catherine Mary, Daughter of the before named Matthew & Ann Windey, was born at Sandhurst Camp, near Blackwater, at a quarter before two Oclock in the Afternoon.

Both Baptized at St Augustine's Church in Bristol on Saturday, March 20th 1813.

Sponsors to George Arthur: Right Honble Lord Ducie, George Howell, Esqre were Godfathers, and Miss Ann Windey, Godmother.

Sponsors to Catherine Mary: Mrs Marianne de Soyree, Miss Catherine Lloyd were Godmothers, and Thos Curtis Leman, Esqr Godfather.

Saturday August 27th 1814 Henry, Son of the before mentioned Matthew & Ann Windey, was born at Bristol at one Oclock in the morning.

Present at the birth, Mr Ward, Surgeon, & Nurse Cambridge.

Thursday Septr 29th 1814 he was Baptized at St Augustine's Church, Bristol, by the Revd Dr Heslop.

Henry Howard Molyneux, Esqr M.P. for Gloster & M. Windey } Godfathers.
&
Miss Ann Windey, Godmother.

Died at Bath of Convulsions, 9th March 1816.

Sunday November 30th 1817 Emma, Daughter of the before named Matthew & Ann Windey, was born at Weston near Bath at half past 4 in the Morning.

She was half baptized at Weston by the Revd Mr Wilkins at the Parsonage House.

Mrs Windey died 28th February 1819.

Matthew Parris Windey died 25th March 1819.

George Arthur Windey died at Horsley, Glostershire, 21st December 1829.

Matthew Windey died at Horsley aforesd the 5th Novr 1835, after a few hours illness, aged 68 years. He held the situation of Governor of Horsley House of correction 14 years.

Nathan Stow Windey, 2 son of Matthew, died June 14th 1836 at Horsley afsd in a rapid decline after a few months illness, aged 31 Years. He succeeded his late Father as Governor of the said House of correction.

Ann Theodosia Windey, Eldest Daughter of the Above Mentioned Matthew & Ann Windey, was Married to Lieut. General Lomax on Tuesday the 29th of June 1847, at Wandsbek near Hamburgh, Germany.

*From a Bible with Apocrypha, "London: Printed for Alex. Hogg, No. 16, Pater-Noster-Row. MDCCLXXXI;" in my possession.*—F. A. C.

---

## *Whisker Family.*

Eliza Pulford died May 11th 1837.

Elizabeth Jane Whisker was born Octbr 21st 1839.

William Legood Whisker was born March 17th 1844.

Carey Herbert Whisker was born Decbr 9th 1845.

Charles Robert Whisker was born March 23th 1847.

Emily Whisker died March th 30th 1847. Burried Cossey Church Yard April 4th 47.

Charles Robt Whisker Died May 21th 1847 Buried Cossey Church Yard 23d by the side of his Mother, My beloved & never to be forgoten wife. John Whisker.

*From a loose leaf in my possession.*—F. A. C.

## *O'Brien Family.*

Donatus O'Brien Son of Donatus O'Brien born at Barnsley 28 Dec$^{r}$ 1736. Died in Dublin and was buried at Mounttown in Ireland 11 Jan$^{y}$ 1761.

Henry O'Brien Son of Donatus O'Brien born at Barnsley 3$^{d}$ of Jan$^{y}$ 1737-8.

Mary O'Brien Daughter of Donatus O'Brien born at Barnsley 27 Nov$^{r}$ 1739. Married to Smith Kirkham. Died at and was buried at York 1790.

Lucius O'Brien Son of Donatus O'Brien born at Barnsley 17 Sept$^{r}$ 1746, Died Thursday October 27$^{th}$ 1791 at Tixover and was buried at Blatherwick.

Susanna O'Brien Daughter of Donatus O'Brien born Dec$^{r}$ 9$^{th}$ 1748, at Worley in Yorkshire married to Bacon Bidingfield 2 son of Phillip Bidingfield of Ditchingham in Norfolk.

Stafford O'Brien Son of Donatus O'Brien born at Blatherwick 21 August 1751 died 16 Nov: 1795.

W$^{m}$ O'Brien, Son of Donatus O'Brien born 2$^{d}$ of Jan: 1744 died when one Year old & 14 weeks 20 Ap: 1746 buried at Barnsley Yorkshire.

Eleaner O'Brien Daughter of Donatus O'Brien born y$^{e}$ fourth of August 1753. Married to James Phelp of Coror in Leicestershire.

. . urstow Son of Donatus O'Brien born 15 March 2 oth clock in the Morning 1756 died y$^{e}$ same Year buried at Blatherwick.

Mary O'Brien y$^{e}$ Mother died August 20$^{th}$ 1759 buried at Mountown in Ireland.

Donatus died 11$^{th}$ January 1761 buri$^{d}$ at Mountown in Ireland.

Donatus O'Brien the Father died Tuesday the 9$^{th}$ December 1777 and was buried at Blatherwick.

Mary the Daughter died in [*blank in orig.*] 1790 and was buried at York.

Lucius died at Tixover 27 October 1791 and was buried at Blatherwick.

Stafford died the 16 Nov: 1795 at Ballyanny in Ireland and was buried at Nenagh.

Henry O'Brien Son of Henry O'Brien died in Jamaica.

Lucy O'Brien Born at Blatherwick.

Marianne O'Brien born at Blatherwick. Married Thomas Hotchkins S: Luffenham County of Rutland.

Margarett O'Brien B$^{n}$ at Blatherwick, mar$^{d}$ John Wilkinson, Bramcote.

Stafford O'Brien B$^{n}$ at Blatherwick Nov$^{r}$ 16, 1783. Married Emma Noel of Exton Park, C$^{y}$ of Rutland.

Donatus O'Brien B$^{n}$ at Blatherwick June 26, 1787. Married Matilda Beddingfield.

Letitia O'Brien B$^{n}$ at Blatherwick.

Fanny O'Brien B$^{n}$ at Blatherwick.

Eleanor O'Brien B$^{n}$ at Blatherwick. Married Arthur Annesley of Bletchington in Oxfordshire.

Emma O'Brien Daughter of Stafford O'Brien Born May 10$^{th}$ 1809.

*From a Bible, with Apocrypha, "Printed at London by Robert Barker Printer to y$^{e}$ Kings most excellent Ma$^{tie}$ and by the Assignes of Iohn Bill. Anno 1632;" in my possession.*—F. A. C.

## *West Family.*

Mary West her Book.

Thomas West, Gent: dyed on Wednesday the ffowrth day of October in the after noone; and was buryed on Saterday following att Hampton in Arden, Mr Perkins, Minister their Preached his ffunerall Sermone, Vpon the 14th Chap: of ye 2: of Samuel & ye 14th Virs: And in the yeare of our Lord 1682.

Mary, the Daughter of the abovesd Thomas West, Dyed November the ffouerteenth Anno Dñi 1688, And was buried at Hampton in Arden in the County of Warrwick, And was layed by her sd ffather their.

Mary, the Wife of the abovesd Thomas West (& Mother to the abovesd Mary the Daughter) departed this Life on the 22th day of October Anno Dñi 1720 betweene the houres of 8 & 9 of the Clock before Noone. She was buried at Solihull (in the Chancell their) on Tewsday ye 25th day of the sd Month of October.

Mary West the Daughter of Thomas West was Borne the second day of December betweene the howers of Six & Seaven a Clock att Night In the yeare of our Lord 1678. She was Baptized the last day of the same Month of December By Mr Pretty of Hampton in Arden, And in the thirtieth yeare of the Raigne of King Charles the Second.

The Age of all my Children.

1. Thomas West born the 10 of march 1613 beinge Wensday, and was baptized at barston the 15 day, beinge the morrow after midlent Sunday.
2. My daughter Elizabeth was born July the 16, 1615, and was baptized at barkswell the 15 day.
3. Samuell was born the 20 of January 1617, and was baptized at hampton the 25th day.
4. Joseph and Benjamin were born the 24th of July 1620, and were baptized at hampton the 30th day.
6. Mary was born the 29 of Aprill 1623 and was baptized the 11th of may at hampton.
7. Hannah was born the 24th of September 1625, and was baptized at barkswell the 2 of october.

Thomas West the father of the children above specified was the son of Thomas West and Elizabeth, and was baptized at hampton June the 19th 1586.

An the Wife of Thomas and mother of these children was two years old at Tilsbury campe.

Mary West the Daughter of Thomas West was borne the second day of December.

*From a Bible, "Imprinted at London by Robert Barker Printer to the Kings most Excellent Maiestie. Anno Dom. 1612;" in my possession. On the inside cover is the book-plate of the Rev. Henry Addington Simcoe.*—F. A. C.

## *West Family.*

John West Son to John West and Martha Whas Born The 27 of Nouember 1670 And Baptised y^e 29 Daye.
Martha West daughter to John And Jane West Whas born y^e 18 day of May And baptised y^e 27 day being Witsunday in y^e yere 1705.
desember y^e 7 day 1707 John West son of John And Jane West whas borne And Whas buried y^e 26 of desember 1708.
october y^e 24 daye 1709 Jane West daughter to John And Jane West Whas Boorne.

*From a volume containing a Book of Common Prayer and Bible, with Apocrypha, "Printed at London by Robert Barker, Printer to the Kings most Excellent Maiestie: And by the Assignes of Iohn Bill. Anno 1631;" in my possession.*—F. A. C.

---

## *Wood and Richardson Families.*

Mary Richardson June 14th 1830. London.
Mary Wood born Wednesday July 12th 1786 died March 8th 1854 (Wednesday) aged 68.
Sarah Wood born Thursday July 3rd 1788 died March 9th 1849 (Friday) aged 61.
W^m Wood born Sunday May 16th 1790.
John Knifton Wood born Thursday April 12th 1792.
Elizabeth Wood born Sunday Dec^er 21st 1794.
George Wood born Friday Nov^er 11th 1796, aged 54, died 1850.
W^m Wood born Monday Sep^er 23rd 1799.
Elizabeth died March 9th 1859 aged 65.
Mary Wood married to Tho^s Richardson on the 25th of August 1808.
Sarah Wood married to W^m Baylis on the 31st of March 1814.
Elizabeth Wood married to Samuel Childs on the [*blank in orig.*] of March 1815.
Thomas Richardson died Friday May 22nd 1863 aged 84 years and half.
Mary Richardson born June 14th 1809, Married October 21, 1867 to M^r Edmund Moore Barker of Westerfield Hall Suffolk.
Ann Richardson born Oct^er 13th 1810, married 1st of Jan^ry 1842 to Jacob Green.
Joseph Richardson born Aug^st 15th 1812.
Thomas Richardson born Oct^r 17th 1814, married to Pamela Howlett Nov^r 5th 1840, died July 24th 1841 aged 27.
Charlotte Richardson born Oct^r 26th 1816, died Aug^st 13th 1818 aged 2 years.
John Knifton Richardson born Oct^r 15th 1818 was drowned June 10th 1827.
W^m Richardson born Sep^r 24th 1823, married to Elizabeth Harris 18th of May 1852.
Joseph Richardson died Aug^st 31th 1866.
Jacob Green died May 1st 1869.

E. M. Barker died July 2, 1878 aged 69.
Ann Green died Aug$^{st}$ 26, 1892.
Mary Barker died 16$^{th}$ July 1896. Aged 87 Years.

*From a Bible with Apocrypha, "Printed at Cambridge by John Archdeacon, Printer to the University, 1769"; in my possession.*—F. A. C.

---

## *Meadows Family.*

Tho$^{s}$ Meadows and Fullar was Married July 10$^{th}$ 1796.
Mary Ann Daughter of Tho$^{s}$ & Ann Meadows was born May 9$^{th}$ 1797 a $\frac{1}{4}$ parst 6 Oclock in the eving on a Tusday.
Eliz$^{th}$ Meadows Daughter of Tho$^{s}$ & Ann Meadows was born May 20$^{th}$ 1798 at 7 Oclock in the eving & Died Oct$^{ber}$ 21$^{st}$ 1800 half parst 7 Oclock in the morning.
Sophia Meadows Daughter of Tho$^{s}$ & Ann Meadows was born July 19$^{th}$ 1799 at 4 Oclock in the Morning & Died Oct: 12$^{th}$ 1800 at a 11 Oclock in the eving.
James Meadows son of Tho$^{s}$ & Ann Meadows was born Nov$^{ber}$ 11$^{th}$ 1800 at $\frac{1}{2}$ parst 7 Oclock in the eving on a Tusday.
John Meadows Son of Tho$^{s}$ & Ann Meadows was born July 4$^{th}$ 1802 a $\frac{1}{4}$ before 4 Oclock in the Morning on a Sunday.
Tho$^{s}$ Meadows Son of Tho$^{s}$ & Ann Meadows was born June 22$^{nd}$ 1805 at $\frac{1}{2}$ parst 12 Oclock at noon & Died July 29$^{th}$ 1805 at 1 Oclock in the morning.
Ann Meadows Wife of Tho$^{s}$ Meadows Died June 22, 1805 at 4 Oclock in the Arfternoon, Aged 36 years.
Tho$^{s}$ Meadows and Eliz$^{th}$ Mills was Married March 20$^{th}$ 1806.
Amos Meadows Son of Tho$^{s}$ & Eliz$^{th}$ Meadows was born Jan$^{ry}$ 10$^{th}$ 1807 at 3 Oclock in the eving on a Saturday.
Walter Mills Meadows Son of Tho$^{s}$ & Eliz$^{th}$ Meadows was born Mar$^{h}$ 2$^{nd}$ 1809 at 9 Oclock in the Eving on a Thursday.
Frederick Meadows Son of Tho$^{s}$ & Eliz$^{th}$ Meadows was born Feb$^{ry}$ 20$^{th}$ 1811 at 2 Oclock in the Morning on a Wednsday.
William Meadows Son of Tho$^{s}$ & Eliz$^{th}$ Meadows was born Feb$^{ry}$ 6$^{th}$ 1813 at 8 Oclock in the Morning on a Saturday.
George Meadows, Son of Tho$^{s}$ & Eliz$^{th}$ Meadows was born Oct$^{ber}$ 9$^{th}$ 1814 abought 6 Oclock in the Morning on a Sunday.
Henry Meadows Son of Tho$^{s}$ & Eliz$^{th}$ Meadows was born Dec$^{ber}$ 23$^{rd}$ 1816 abought 2 Oclock in the Eving on a Monday.
Eliz$^{th}$ Mills Born In the Year 1774.
Tho$^{s}$ Meadows Died Jan$^{ry}$ 17, 1855, Aged 85.
Eliz$^{th}$ Meadows, Sen$^{r}$ Died Sunday Evening Sept: 8$^{th}$ 1861 Aged 87 Years.
Amos Meadows died June 1, 1882, Aged 75 Years.

*The three following entries written in pencil:*

John Mills Son E: & C: Mills Born Jan$^{ry}$ 1$^{st}$ 1815 & Died.
George Meadows Died Aug$^{st}$ 1875, Aged 61.
Mary Ann Meadows Died Jan$^{ry}$ 8, 1878.

*From a loose leaf in my possession.*—F. A. C.

## *Stratford Family.*

John Stratford the son of Rich: & Sus: Stratford was born the 1st of Novr 1745 about 9 oClock at Night, baptized the 5th Died April the 18th 1750, buried at Dulwich the 22d

Richd Stratford was born Febry the 27th 1748, baptized the 6th of March. Died at Sea.

John Mumbray Stratford was born Decr the 27th 1750, baptized the 14th Janry 1751. Died Febry 21st 1781 about Eleven at Night, buried at Dulwich the 24th.

Francis Paul Stratford born Janry the 25th 1752 about Six in Morning. Baptized Febry 9th. Married 11 June 1786 to Miss M. Dickinson of Somerby, Leicestershire.

Agnes the Daughter of Susanna Stratford born at Fulham in the County of Middlesex the 29 day of September 1766 about 7 oClock in the Evening & Baptized the first day of October following at the parish Church of St George the Martyr, Queen Square, London, by the Revd Mr Hughes then Curate of ye said Parish.

*From a volume containing the Book of Common Prayer, and Bible with Apocrypha, "Oxford, Printed by John Baskett, Printer to the University, MDCCXXVIII;" in my possession.*—F. A. C.

---

## *Sedger Family.*

Joh: Small Sedger Married 6th of June 1819 to Sarah Read.

Sarah Sedger born 23rd March 1820 had Small Pox, chicken Do: & hooping cough, Ague, Measles.

Mary Ann born 19 November 1821 had Small Pox, chicken Do: & Hooping Cough, Measles, Scarlet Fever.

John Oaks born 10th June 1823, died July 21st 1824.

John Small born July 21st 1825 had Small Pox, Chicken Do: Measles, Hooping Cough, Scarlet fever, Ringworm, Spotted Fever.

Rosina Born 9th of September 1827 had Small Pox, chicken Do: Measles and hooping Cough, Ringworm, Scarlet Fever.

James born 18th September 1829 had Small Pox, chicken Do: Measles and Hooping Cough, Scarlet fever.

Maria Elizabeth born 29th November 1831 had Measles and Chicken Pox, Scarlet fever, Ring Worm.

Joseph born March 24th 1833 had Small Pox, Inflamation in the Lungs, Chicken Pox.

Eliza Sedger born 27th November 1836, Small Pox, Chicken Pox.

Henry Sedger born 17 Septbr 1840.

*From a loose leaf in my possession.*—F. A. C.

## *Whiskin and Baker Families.*

W. Whiskin, Bruton Street, Berklow Sq$^{r}$, N$^{o}$ 33, London, Dec$^{r}$ 7, 1800.
W$^{m}$ Whiskin Died January 16$^{th}$ 1802.
Ann Whiskin April 15$^{th}$ 1827.
1826 April 12$^{th}$ Died R: W: Aged 31 years.
May 3$^{d}$ Died A: W: Aged 73 years.
M$^{rs}$ Henrietta Maple died September 17$^{th}$ 1874, aged 86 years.
Benjamin Arthur Baker born at Blithborough March 29$^{th}$ 1856.

Born at Ipswich.

Daniel Baker Born August 12$^{th}$ 1859 At Midday.
Elizabeth Haward Harris Wilding Born 1860, May 23$^{rd}$ on Wednesday at Half past twelve at noon.
Jessie Mary Baker Born 1866, on Wednesday November 13$^{th}$ at a quarter past twelve at noon. Died December 11$^{th}$ 1866.
David Richard Baker Born 1867, October 8$^{th}$ on Tuesday at quarter Past three in the morning.
John Daniel Baker Born 1868, December 13$^{th}$ Sunday morning at two oclock. Died Jan$^{ry}$ 17$^{th}$ 1873.
Sarah Henrietta Baker Born 187 . , November 15$^{th}$ on Wednesday at twenty minutes to four in the morning.
John Daniel Baker Died Friday Evening ten minutes to five Jan$^{ry}$ 17$^{th}$ 1873, Aged four Years one month and four days.
John Daniel Baker born July 7$^{th}$ 1873, about 9 oclock in the evening Monday. Died Sunday at 10.30 morning February 15$^{th}$ 1874, Aged 7 months 1 week.
Gertrude Maria Baker born October 14$^{th}$ Wednesday at 8.15 in the evening 1874. Died Tuesday afternoon 3.30 March 14$^{th}$ 1876, Aged 1 year 5 months.
Daniel Baker died Dec: 28$^{th}$ 1886, aged 59 years.
Albert Baker Born August 9$^{th}$ 1894. Died August 20$^{th}$ 1895.

*From loose leaves in my possession.*—F. A. C.

---

## *Bradley Family.*

Marey The Daughter of Elizabeth and Rob$^{t}$ Bradley Was Born 23 decmber 1796 at 7$^{the}$ oclock In the Evinng.
Robert Bradley Was Born 7$^{the}$ Novm: 1800 5 In the morning.
Jonerthin Barrell Bradley Was Born May 7$^{the}$ 1802 10 In the mon.
John Bradley Was Born 1$^{the}$ Juley 1803 3 In the After Noon.
Iscac Bradley Was Born 17$^{the}$ May 1805 at 10 In the Evening.
Elizabeth Bradley Was Born 7$^{the}$ March 1807 at 1 in the mon.
Susanah Bradley Was Born 15$^{the}$ May 1810, 9 In the Evening.

Wm: Bradley Was Born 1812 dyed at 6 Weeks ould.
William Bradley Was Born 23 December 1813, 6 In the mon.
The Above Is A Treu Redgester of my Children and I Heair Witnis My Name at Bottum.

Robert Bradley Stanton.

Robert Bradley departed this Life June 7$^{the}$ 1828 at Cornpoer East India.
Elizabeth Smart, aged 23, daughter of the above Robert Bradley, departed this life the 24$^{th}$ of June 1830, died in London and buried in Shoreditch Church Yard.
William John Smart, son of the aforementioned Elizabeth Smart, was born on the 22$^{nd}$ of May 1830, baptized at St: John's Church, Stanton, Suffolk. Witness: William Andrew Smart.
Celia the Wife of John Bradley died 30$^{th}$ Dec$^{r}$ 1846 at Ipswich and was buried at Saints Margretts Church in the 41$^{st}$ Year of her age.
W$^{m}$ Bradley died 14 Sep$^{br}$ 1847 in the 32$^{nd}$ Year of his age after a few days illness.
Edward Bradley Left 17 Juley 1854.
W$^{m}$ Bradley Left England 17 Juley 1854. Joynd her Magetey's ship Star Bound for Brazil South America Maxico.
March the 13$^{th}$ 174$\frac{2}{3}$ My Son Newton was Born Between Eight and nine oclock in the Morning.

*On a fly-leaf occurs: "This book Cost 13 6$^{d}$. Robert Marsh Bought att M$^{r}$ Cretton's, Cost threeteen shillings and sixpence November y$^{e}$ 13$^{th}$ 1741." And on another fly-leaf the autograph of*

Robert Marsh
1743

*From a Bible with Apocrypha, "Oxford: Printed by John Baskett, Printer to the University. MDCCXXXVIII;" in my possession.*—F. A. C.

## *Worts Family.*

Robert Worts April 13th 1777.
Ann Worts Born April 27th 1753.
Frances the Wife of Thos Norman Departed this Life March 6th 1777 Aged 34.
Allso, Willm Worts Departed this Life July 5th 1779. Aged 42.
Allso Saml Worts Departed this Life Juley 5th 1777. Aged 36.
In Memmory of My Mother Frances Worts Who Departed this Life Seeptbr 13th 1781 Aged 74.
Allso my Father Willm Worts who Departed This Life Febry 21the 1786. Aged 71, was Beread on A Sunday and Stood in the Church ye time of Devine Serves and the Text was in Ecclesiastes Chapter the 7 Vers the first, preched by ye Revd Mr Roges, Rector.
The Vurses on the head Stone are thus:
Under this Stone lies Moulderd into Dust
the man whose Life was peaceable & Just,
A tender husband and indulgent father
Kind to his frinds and loving to his Brother.
Robert wass Born March 15th 1774.
Freeman wass Born Juley 5th 1775.
Willm wass Born March 22th 1777.
Mannister wass Born Juley 23th 1778.
Samuel was Born May 21th 1780.
Henraey Born Febry 17th 1782.
Benjamin Wass born Decbr 28th 1788.
Charls Wass Born Janry 7th 1791 and Died June 17th 1791.
Freeman Worts Born Novr 5th 1800.
Robt Worts Born Septbr 12, 1802.
John Whitmore Worts Born May 15th 1804.
Frederick Worts Born March 10th 1806.
Maria Worts Born March 17th 1808.
James Worts Born July 20, 1810.
Mary Ann Worts Born Decbr 23, 1812.
Freeman Worts, Senr Died July 21st 1814 Aged 39.
Maria Worts Died July 31st 1815 Aged 40 years.
Freeman Worts Junr Died June 31st 1825.

Births.

William Worts Born Feby 9th 1804 at Eleven at Night.
Ann Worts Born May 12th 1809 and died April 8th 1836 burd at Manningtree.
Henry John Worts Born July 23th 1810.
B. Thirston Worts Born May 9th 1812. Died 8th Octr 1836, Burd at St Clemts Ipswich.
Sarah Worts Died July 2th 1814.
Josepth Worts Born April 23rd 1816 at Half past Seven to A Minnit.
1816 May 21st Sarah Thirg Died Aged 13.
Charles Worts Born April 30, 1820.
William Worts departed this Life June 13th 1822 aged 45.
Baby Born and Buried 8th octr 1836. W. W. Junr

*From loose leaves in my possession.*—F. A. C.

## *Adams Family.*

Mary Ann Adams Died [*blank in orig.*] 1782.
Thomas Adams Died Feb$^{y}$ 28, 1795.
John Ridley Adams Died Jan$^{ry}$ 27, 1814.
Ann wife of Freeman Died Oct$^{r}$ 7, 1814.
Elizebeth wife of Jas: Park Died June 9, 1825.
Susan Cole Wife of J: Cole Died March 18, 1833.
Jonathan Adams Died Jan$^{y}$ 9$^{th}$ 1835.
Samuel Adams Died August 9$^{th}$ 1851.
Ann Adams Sen$^{r}$ Died Oct$^{r}$ 27, 1816. Buried 31 Oct$^{br}$, and on Sunday the 3$^{rd}$ of November her Funeral Sermon was preach'd at her request by her Son in Law the Rev$^{d}$ James Cole from Isaiah 60 Chap$^{r}$ 20$^{th}$ Verse: Thy sun shall no more go down, neither shall thy Moon withdraw it self for the Lord shall be thine everlasting light and the Days of thy mourning shall be ended.
Sam$^{l}$ Adams Sen$^{r}$ Died 29 Oct$^{r}$ 1830 Buried by his wife on the 5$^{th}$ of November in the Baptist Burriel Ground, Bury.
The Children of Samuel and Ann Adams:
Samuel Born October 13$^{th}$ 1778.
Mary Ann Born November 15, 1779.
John Ridley Born April 14, 1781.
Susanna Born May 29, 1782.
Mary Born Nov$^{r}$ 5, 1784.
Elizabeth Born Jan$^{ry}$ 22, 1786.
Jonathan Born April 26, 1787.
Ann Born July 16, 17 . .
Thomas Born Feb$^{ry}$ 28, 1795.
James Cole Died May 26$^{th}$ 1837.
Jonathan Adams Jun$^{r}$ was Born Feb$^{y}$ 15, 1749 (old stile)
Mary Adams, Born October 16$^{th}$ 1753.
Samuel Adams, Born March 14$^{th}$ 1755.
Jonathan Adams Sen$^{r}$ Died 1782.
Jonathan Adams Jun$^{r}$ Died Dec$^{r}$ 31, 1786.
Mary Adams, Died April 25$^{th}$ 1801.

*From the first volume of a Bible "Bungay, 1813," in my possession.*—F. A. C.

---

## *Waren Family.*

Rachel Waren Her Book October 25$^{th}$ 17 . .
. . . Waren Born Feb: 2$^{nd}$ 1771.
Thomas Waren her Farther Dide December 16$^{th}$ 1783.
Cathrine Lockyer Borne June 5$^{th}$ 1799 at $\frac{1}{4}$ after 6 oClock in the Morning.

*From a Bible, with Apocrypha, "Imprinted at London by Robert Barker and Iohn Bill, Printers to the Kings most Excellent Maiesty. M.DC.XXX;" in my possession.*—F. A. C.

## *Boston Family.*

Mary Anne, Daughter of James and Anne Boston born 28 February 1797, ½ p. 6 a.m.
John Henry, Son of the above named parents born 8 Nov$^{r}$ 1799, ¼ past 6 p.m.
Charles, Son of the above parents born 15$^{th}$ May 1801, 7 a.m.
James, Son of the above parents born Jan: 15, 1803 at 5 a.m. Died at St. George's Bermuda after severe illness 21 April 1838, buried with Military Honors in S$^{t}$ Peter's Churchyard, 24$^{th}$.
Philip, Son of the above parents born May 9$^{th}$ 1805 at ½ past 4 p.m. died Aprill 11$^{th}$ 1829.

*From a loose leaf in my possession.*—F. A. C.

---

## *Williams Family.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Elizabeth Williams Born June 22$^{d}$ 1815. | age |
| Sister Grace died March 1829 | 4 days. |
| Grand Mother died 21$^{st}$ March 1836 | 97 y$^{s}$ |
| Brother William died 21 April 1836 | 18 |
| Mother died Feb$^{y}$ 24$^{th}$/46 | 66 |
| Father died 1 April 1$^{st}$ 1849 | 69 |

Margaret Williams Born November 1$^{st}$ 1807.
Marey Williams Born November 6, 1813.
Elizabeth Willims Born June 22, 1815.
Williams Williams Febaury 18, 1818.
John and Henery Williams Born March 21, 1825.
John and Henery Williams Baptised April 7, 1829. Being 4 years and 17 days old.
Elizabeth Williams
Margaret Ellery Bat$^{d}$ August 13, 1780.
Elizabeth Rendles Book given by her Mother 1839.
Nathaniel Williams born April 1780.
Margaret Ellery wife born 12 July 1780.
Children of the above:
Margaret Williams born 1 Nov$^{r}$ 1807.
Mary born 6 Nov$^{r}$ 1813.
Elizabeth born 22 June 1815.
William born 18 Feb$^{y}$ 1818.
John and Henry born 21 March 1825.
Grace lived 4 days March 1829.
Henry King husband of Mary 29 July 1811.
Tho$^{s}$ Rendle husband of Elizabeth 12 Sept$^{r}$ 1813.

*From a Bible with Apocrypha, "London : Printed for C. Cooke, No. 17, Pater-noster Row ;" in my possession.*—F. A. C.

## *Cooper Family.*

Hunter, Son of Hunter & Ester Cooper of Trimley, Suffolk, Born May 6th 1741.
Hunter, Son of Hunter & Sarah Cooper of Writtle, Essex, Born September 28th 1765.
Sarah, Daughter of Hunter & Sarah Cooper Born March 9th 1767.
Margaret Elizabeth, Daughter of Hunter & Frances Cooper of Sandon, Essex, Born July 18th 1795.
Frances Sarah Born September 6th 1796. Died Jany 8th 1799.
Martha Born September 23d 1797.
Hunter William Born February 25th 1799.
Robert Thomas Born June 22d 1800.
Frances Sarah Born october 17th 1801. Died Decmber 29, 1801.
Jane Born october 19th 1804.
Anne Maria born Sepr 2d 1806.
Louisa Frances Born July 16th 1808.

*From a folio Bible with Apocrypha, "Printed in the Year MDCCVIII"; in my possession.*—F. A. C.

---

## *Adams Family.*

135500

Samuel Adams Born 13 Octr 1778. Died 9th August 1851.
Funeral Sermon preached by Revd A: Tyler at the Independant Chapel, Whiting St, Sunday Augt 17, 1851 from Psalm 39th & 9th verse.
Elizabeth Adams his Wife Born 15 Sepr 1780.
married 11 June 1801.
Elizabeth Adams (their Daughter born) 8 March 1809. Died April 5th 1852.
Elizabeth the Daughter Married To Fredrick Ridley 11th Sepr 1828.
Fredric their Son born Decr 15th 1829.
Elizabeth their Daughter born [*blank in orig.*]
Rose Morris Born 31st Janry 1748. Died 16th April 1842 Aged 94.
Thomas Morris (her husband) Born Novr 5th 1748. Died Feby 27th 1810 Aged 61.
Thomas Morris their son Born Sepr 2d 1774. Died Janry 12th 1844 Aged 69.

*From a loose leaf in my possession.*—F. A. C.

---

## *Thomas Family.*

Degory Thomas, Junr of Holsworthy.
Edmond Thomas of Jacobstow in ye County of Cornwall.
Elisabeth Thomas was born the 7 of March in 1731.
Mary thomas was born the 7 of fey in 1735.
Margerret Thomas was born the 24 day of Desember in the year 1739.
Robert Colling His Writting June ye 9th Day 1765.

*From a copy of "Theological Treatises," compiled or collected by Rob. Vilvain. "London: Printed by R. Hodgkinsonne (for the Author) and are to be sold at his Hous in Thames-street neer Baynards-Castle. A.D. 1654;" in my possession.*—F. A. C.

## *Bartlett Family.*

W. Bartlett Sen$^{r}$ was Born 2 June 1805.
Susanna Bartlett Was Born Feb$^{y}$ 18, 1805.
The Above Was Married Feb$^{y}$ 10, 1829.
W. Bartlett Jun$^{r}$ Was Born decm$^{r}$ 15, 1829 half past 4 p.m.
Mary Bartlett was Born Aggust 7, 1831 half past 7 morn.
John Bartlett was Born Jan$^{y}$ 25, 1833 At one clock morn.
Jane and Susanna Bartlett was Born 17 of dec$^{r}$ 1834. Susanna was Born 20 Minutes Before 8 p m and Jane about Quarter Before 8 p m.
Maryann Bartlett was born the 15$^{th}$ of March 1837 About eleven in the Morn.
Members of methodist Socity.
Fredrick Keats died June 19, 1828.
M$^{rs}$ Tirard died in the year 1829.
M$^{rs}$ Lester died 22 of No$^{v}$ 1832.
M$^{r}$ Lester died 27 december 1832.
Miss Fanney Russel died July 1834.
John Bartlett died July 9$^{th}$ 1834 aged 17.
Maryann Bartlett died Nov$^{r}$ 6, 1835 aged 2 years and 3 Months.
Jane Matilda Bartlett died Jun 15$^{th}$ aged 2 years 6 Months saving 2 days.

*From loose leaves in my possession.*—F. A. C.

---

## *Furnner Family.*

William Fvrnner babtised the 17 day of May 1644.
November 1663 a greate floode.
February 1663 a great earthquake.

*From a Bible with Apocrypha, "London, Printed by Robert Barker, Printer to the Kings most Excellent Majestie, and by the Assignes of John Bill, 1639;" in my possession.*—F. A. C.

---

## *Nanson and Lettsom Families.*

William Nanson Born at Carlisle about the 20$^{th}$ Dec$^{r}$ 1744, came to London 25$^{th}$ April 1765. Died 27 Sept: 1820 at Hornsey, Middlesex, and was buried in the vaults of the Foundling Hospital.
Rachel Springall, Born at Scotow in Norfolk, Sep$^{r}$ 25, 1736. She died Sep$^{r}$ 1, 1818 in Russell Square at 8 °Clock in Evening, and buried in Bunhill fields, London, in Friends burying ground, Wed$^{y}$ 9$^{th}$ Sep$^{r}$ 1818, at 4 °Clock.
W$^{m}$ Nanson & Rach$^{l}$ Springall were married at all hollow staining Church in Fenchurch Street, London, on Sunday, 22$^{d}$ Oct$^{r}$ 1769.
W$^{m}$ Nanson, son of the above, born on Wednesday 18 July 1770, at 4 °Clock in the afternoon in Thames S$^{t}$. Died at Wandsworth on Monday 14 Dec$^{r}$ 1778, at 6 °Clock in the morning, of a putrid Feaver, and Buried at Wandsworth the 15 Dec$^{r}$ at 4 °Clock in the Afternoon in Friends Burying ground.

Rachel Nanson, sister to the above, born in Thames Street, Monday 17 Feb$^{y}$ 1772, at $\frac{1}{2}$ past 3 °Clock afternoon. Married 9 Ap$^{l}$ 1795 to D$^{r}$ John Miers Lettsom at Martins Lane meeting. She died in Bridge Street, Monday Evening about $\frac{1}{2}$ past 6 °Clock the 21 Sep$^{r}$ 1801, of a Complicated Dropsy & was buried by her husband D$^{r}$ Jn$^{o}$ Myers Lettsom in Bunhil Feilds, Sunday 5 °Clock the 27 Sep$^{r}$.

Kezia Nanson, Sister to the above, born in Thames Street, Tuesday 13 Sep$^{r}$ 1774, $\frac{1}{2}$ past 8 °Clock afternoon. Died 2$^{d}$ Apr$^{l}$ 1779 (Friday) in Chancery Lane 1 °Clock in the morning of a putrid Feaver; buried at Wandsworth with her Brother 3$^{d}$ of Apr$^{l}$ at 5 °Clock in the afternoon.

Mary Ann Nanson, Sister to the above, born Sunday 28 Ap$^{l}$ 1776, at $\frac{1}{4}$ past 12 °Clock at noon. Died Tuesday 2$^{d}$ Feb$^{y}$ 1779 in Chancery Lane, of a putrid Feaver, 11 °Clock in the Ev$^{g}$ and Buried at Wandsworth [*worn away in orig.*] Feb$^{y}$ 4 °Clock afternoon, close by her Brother & Sister.

John Miers Lettsom & Rachel Nanson married Thursday 9 April 1795, at the meeting house in Saint Martins Lane in the Strand. D$^{r}$ Jn$^{o}$ died on Wednesday morning ab$^{t}$ 8 °Clock 29 Jan$^{y}$ 1800 in Sambrook Court, of a putrid Feaver, & was buried on Sunday 2 Feb$^{y}$ in Bunhill Feilds. She died in Bridge Street on Monday 21 Sep$^{r}$ 1801, about $\frac{1}{2}$ past 6 °Clock in the Evening of a Dropsy, & buried in Bunhill Fields on Sunday 27 Sep$^{r}$ at 5 °Clock.

William Nanson Lettsom, son of the above, born in Sambrook Court, Thursday Feb$^{y}$ 4, 1796, about 7 °Clock in the Ev$^{g}$. Died at N$^{o}$ 43 Westbourne Park, Paddington, on Sunday 3$^{d}$ September 1865. Buried in Paddington Cemetery, Willesden, Midd$^{x}$.

Mary Ann Lettsom, Daughter of the above, born in Sambrook Court on Wednesday 12$^{th}$ Ap$^{l}$ 1797, 9 °Clock Ev$^{g}$. Married 31 Oct$^{r}$ 1821 to Rev$^{nd}$ Thos: Gronow at S$^{t}$ George's, Bloomsbury. Died of consumption 10 Dec$^{r}$ 1832 at Torquay, Devonshire, and was there buried.

Louisa Lettsom, daughter of the above, born in Sambrook Court on Wednesday 10 Ap$^{l}$ 1799, 8 °Clock morning. Married to M$^{r}$ Thos: Hunt 6 Oct$^{r}$ 1821 at S$^{t}$ George's, Bloomsbury. Died at S$^{t}$ Leonard's on Sea 7$^{th}$ March (Wednesday) 1866, buried in Paddington Cemetery, Willesden, Midd$^{x}$.

Mary Wallis of Stratton, Norfolk. Died 16 Ap$^{l}$ 1810, aged about 81 years.

N.B. The above entries were made by my Grandfather, but the additions subsequent to his death by me

W Nanson Lettsom.

*From a Bible, with Apocrypha, "London: Printed by John Baskett, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, And by the Assigns of Thomas Newcomb, and Harry Hills deceas'd. MDCCCXV;" in possession of Thomas Colyer Colyer-Fergusson of Wombwell Hall, Gravesend, co. Kent.*—F. A. C.

# *Pedigree of Lettsom.*

Edward Lettsom of Little Vandyke, Virgin Islands, West Indies. — Mary Coakley; remarried to Samuel Taine.

6 sets of twin sons, all died in infancy.

John Coakley Lettsom (twin with Edward), of Grove Hill, Camberwell, co. Surrey, and of Sambrook Court, London; born at Little Vandyke, Virgin Islands, 22 November 1744; M.D. Leyden 20 June 1769, L.R.C.P. 1770, F.R.S. 1771, LL.D., F.S.A.; died in Sambrook Court, London, in his 71st year, 1 November, bur. in the Friends' Burial Ground, Bunhill Fields, London, 7 November 1815. Will dated 30 October 1795, proved (P.C.C. 148 *Wynne*) 4 March 1816, by Philip Elliot, the surviving Exor. (*See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. XXXIII., page 134.*)

— Ann Miers, dau. of John Miers of Cannon Street, London; born in Crooked Lane, London, 18 April 1748; marr. at Devonshire House, Society of Friends, Bishopsgate, London, 31 July 1770; died in Chapel Street, Grosvenor Place, London, in her 82nd year, 7 January, bur. in the Friends' Burial Ground, Bunhill Fields, London, 13 January 1830.

Edward Lettsom (twin with John Coakley); born at Little Vandyke, Virgin Islands, 22 November 1744; died unmarried.

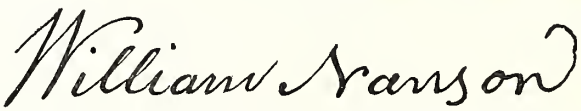
Signature from deed dated 21 September 1807.

A

Mary Ann Lettsom, born in Eastcheap London, 20 June 1771; died there, aged 2½ years, 16 March, bur. in Bunhill Fields, London, 20 March 1774.

John Miers Lettsom of Sambrook Court, London; born in Eastcheap, London, 24 December 1772; M.D.; died in Sambrook Court, London, aged 27, 29 January, bur. in Bunhill Fields, London, 2 February 1800. Will proved (P.C.C. 215 *Adderley*) 10 March 1800.

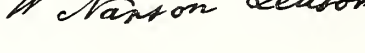
— Rachel Nanson, dau. of William Nanson of Bridge Street,



Blackfriars, London; born in Thames Street, London, 17 February 1772; marr. at the Meeting House in Peter's Court, St. Martin's Lane, London, 9 April 1795; died in Bridge Street, Blackfriars, aged 29, 25 September, bur. in Bunhill Fields, London, 28 September 1801. Will proved (P.C.C. 680 *Abercrombie*) 7 October 1801.

B

William Nanson Lettsom, born in Sambrook Court, London, 4 February 1796; educated at Eton and at Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1818, M.A. 1822; died at 43 Westbourne Park, London, 3 September, bur. in Paddington Cemetery, London, 11 September 1865. M.I. Will proved (P.C.C. 589, 65) 18 September 1865. (*See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. XXXIII., page 136.*



Thomas Gronow of Ash Hall, co. Glamorgan; born at Swansea, co. Glamorgan, *circa* 1797; educated at Eton and at Brasenose College, Oxford, matriculated 15 January 1816, aged 18, B.A. 1819, M.A. 1822; J.P.; died at The Crescent, Shrewsbury, co. Salop, aged 73, 17 August 1870.

— Mary Ann, born in Sambrook Court, London, 12 April 1797; marr. at St. George's, Bloomsbury, London, 31 October 1821; died at Torquay, co. Devon, aged 35, 10 December 1832, and bur. there.

A

Philip Elliot, bapt. at Laugharne, co. Carmarthen, 2 December 1767; of St. Mary Hall, Oxford, matriculated 13 July 1791, aged 23, M.D.; died at 2 Lloyd's Square, Clerkenwell, London, aged 80, 5 December 1847. = Mary Ann, born in Eastcheap, London, 23 April 1775; married at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 16 June 1794; died in Sambrook Court, London, aged 27, 3 October, bur. in Bunhill Fields, London, 10 October 1802.

Harriet Lettsom, born in Eastcheap, London, 8 May 1777; died there, aged 8 months, 27 February, bur. in Bunhill Fields, London, 4 March 1778.

Samuel Fothergill Lettsom, born in Eastcheap, London, 11 September 1779; died at Boulogne, France, aged 65, 28 October 1844, bur. at the Cemetery St. Martin, Boulogne. = Eliza Sophia Garrow, only dau. of the Rt. Hon^ble Sir William Garrow of Pegwell Bay, co. Kent, and of Bedford Row, London, Baron of the Exchequer; born *circa* 1784; marr. 6 April 1802; died at Folkestone, co. Kent, aged 73, 21 August 1857, and bur. at Christ Church, Folkestone. M.I.

C

William Garrow Lettsom, born in Ormond Street, London, 23 January 1803; died in Bedford Row, London, aged 6 months, 20 July, bur. in Bunhill Fields, London, 24 July 1803.

William Garrow Lettsom, born 24 March 1805, bapt. at Fulham, co. Middlesex, 30 June 1806; Chargé d'Affaires at Monte Video; died unmarried at 142 Norwood Road, co. Surrey, aged 82, 14 December, bur. in Norwood Cemetery 20 December 1887. M.I. Will proved (P.C.C., 254, 88) 21 March 1888.

Samuel Lettsom, born at Fulham Cottage 17 May, bapt. at Fulham 18 June 1807; Major in the 80th Regiment; died s.p. at Worth, near Dover, co. Kent, aged 43, 18 January, bur. 25 January 1851. Will proved (P.C.C., 304, 51) 8 April 1851. = Eliza, dau. of James Hook; marr. 2ndly at Dover, co. Kent, 1 December 1853, Thomas Stokes Hodges of Sidmouth, co. Devon.

B

Thomas Hunt of Manchester Square, London; born 18 October 1796; died, aged 73, 23 February 1870, bur. in Paddington Cemetery, London. M.I. = Louisa, born in Sambrook Court, London, 10 April 1799; marr. at St. George's, Bloomsbury, London, 6 October 1821; died s.p. at St. Leonard's, co. Sussex, in her 67th year, 7 March 1866, bur. in Paddington Cemetery, London. M.I.

A

Edward Lettsom, born in Sambrook Court, London, 27 August 1781; died at Chelsea, co. Middlesex, aged 39, 4 March, bur. in Bunhill Fields, London, 9 March 1821.

Pickering Lettsom, born in Sambrook Court, London, 2 December 1782; died at Tortola, Virgin Islands, West Indies, in his 26th year, 2 October 1808. ═ Elizabeth, widow of William Payne Georges, and sister of Ralph, Lord Lavington; marr. at Tortola, Virgin Islands, West Indies, 22 September 1808; died there 24 January 1809.

Colonel John Elliot of Pimlico Lodge, Westminster; bapt. at Laugharne, co. Carmarthen, 21 February 1764; of New College, Oxford, matriculated 20 February 1783, aged 19, B.A. 1786, M.A. 1790; F.R.S.; Colonel Westminster Volunteer Cavalry; died at Pimlico Lodge, Westminster, aged 65, 27 March, bur. at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 4 April 1829. ═ Eliza, born in Sambrook Court, London, 19 November 1785; marr. at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 27 February 1804; died at North End, Fulham, co. Middlesex, aged 80, 10 December, bur. in Brompton Cemetery, London, 16 December 1865. M.I.

C

George Lettsom, born at Great George Street, Westminster, 15 January, died, aged 2 weeks, and bur. at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 31 January 1810.

Eliza Garrow Lettsom (only daughter); born *circa* 1813; died, aged 16, 3 April 1830.

A son.

## *Royce and Bryckwood Families.*

John Royce of Woodham Walter, Essex, was Married to Mary Bryckwood of Maldon in the same County the 1st of May 1789, at St Andrews, Holborn, London.

John Bryckwood Royce, Son of the above John & Mary Royce was born 7th Augst 1790.

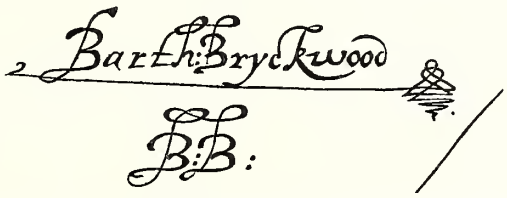
Mary Bryckwood Royce was born July 12th 1791.

Eleanor Royce was Born 19th July 1792.

All 3 have had Small-Pox, Measles & hooping cough.

N.B. Mary Bryckwood (wife of the above John Royce & Mother of the above Three Children) is Great-Great Grand-Daughter to Mr Bartholomew Bryckwood to whom this Bible belonged. He was Born 11th of Feby 1596 & made his Will 20th March 1673.

Barth: Bryckwood huius libelli verus possessor 7° Octobr: Anno Dñi 1619.



*From a Bible "Imprinted at London by Bonham Norton and Iohn Bill, Deputy Printers for the Kings most Excellent Maiestie. Anno 1618"; in the possession of Miss Harriett Josselyn of Ipswich, a daughter of the marriage of above-named Mary Bryckwood Royce with James Josselyn, formerly of Copdock, Suffolk.*—F. A. C.

---

## *Morris Family.*

The Children of Mr Robert Morris & Margarett his wife.

Charles Morris theire eldest son was borne the 5th of September 1662.

Edmond Morris Second Son of the said Robert & Margaret was borne the 29th of January in the yeare 1665/6.

Grace Morris Daughter of the said Robert & Margaret was borne about the 5 January 1667.

Robert Morris theire third Son was borne the last of July 1669.

Richard Morris their 4th Son was borne the 19 July 1672.

Charles Morris was borne in the Parish of St Mary Woolchurch in London.

Edmond Morris was borne at Harding in Harfordshire.

Grace Morris was borne in the Parish of St Mary Newington in the County of Surrey.

Robert Morris was borne in the same parish.

Richard Morris was borne in ye Parish of St George in Southwarke.

*From a loose leaf in my possession.*—F. A. C.

# *Roberts Family.*

William Roberts son of John and Mary Roberts born at Eton Dec$^{r}$ 12$^{st}$ 1791. Godfathers: L$^{d}$ Morpeth, J: Mortlock Esq$^{r}$, Rev. W: Roberts, Eton. Godmothers: M$^{rs}$ Mortlock, Woodbridge, Suffolk, M$^{rs}$ Roberts, Park Street, Windsor.

William Roberts married to Bertha Anderson at Sporle, Norfolk, Jan$^{y}$ 1$^{st}$ 1834.

Issue: Ella Bertha Born March 26 (Easter Sunday) 1837.
John Mortlock Born Jan$^{y}$ 31$^{st}$ 1843. Died at Sporle Sep$^{r}$ 14, 1844.

John Abraham Roberts son of John and Anne Roberts born Jan'y 21$^{st}$ 1797 at Creeting. Godfathers: Rev$^{d}$ A: Gairdner, Abraham Saunders Esq$^{r}$ Gloucster. Godmother: M$^{rs}$ Hallam, Bristol.

John Abraham Roberts married to Mary May, at Sonning, Berks, May the 9$^{th}$ 1827. Presented to the Rectory of S$^{t}$ Alban's, Wood S$^{t}$, London, Jan$^{y}$ 1833. Died at Bath Oct$^{r}$ 19, 1853, his remains rest at Sonning.

John Roberts D.D. Father of the above died 23$^{rd}$ Feb$^{y}$ 1822.

Mary Roberts (1$^{st}$ wife) died December 1791.

Anne Roberts (2$^{d}$ wife) died Sep$^{r}$ 30$^{th}$ 1816.

Thomas Roberts son of John & Anne Roberts born Jan$^{y}$ 11$^{th}$ 3 in the morning at Creeting 1798. Godfathers: Rev$^{d}$ T. Chamberlayne, Vi: Pro: Eton, Thomas Mee Esq$^{r}$, Gloucester. Godmother: M$^{rs}$ Elesabeth Roberts. Died at Cheltenham Dec$^{r}$ 1$^{st}$ 1823, there buried.

Mary Ann Catharine Roberts born April 25$^{th}$ quarter past eleven at night at Creeting 1799. Godfather: G: Roberts Esq: Godmothers: M$^{rs}$ Saunders, Gloucester, M$^{rs}$ Hay Ward, Gloucester. Died at Bath on Sunday Jan$^{y}$ 18$^{th}$ 1863, buried at Sonning.

James Pitt Roberts born May 16$^{th}$ ten at night at Sonning 1804. Godfathers: Rev$^{d}$ James Pitt, Gloster, R. Richard Roberts, Mitcham. Godmother: Miss Elle Roberts. Died at Sporle Aug$^{st}$ 20, 1867, buried there. Married to Selina Twitchette (?) Sep$^{r}$ 9$^{th}$ 1830.

Issue: William George, born in London 3$^{d}$ Feb$^{y}$ 1832. Died in Florence August 20$^{th}$ 1851.
Robert born in London Nov$^{r}$ 1832, Died on the same day.
James born in London Nov$^{r}$ 12 1833, Married to Isabel Alexander Sep$^{r}$ 1858.

Henry Roberts born May 24$^{th}$ Sunday, four in y$^{e}$ morning, Sonning 1807. Godfathers: Henry Roberts Esq$^{r}$, Rev$^{d}$ Richard Raikes. Godmother: M$^{rs}$ Granville Calwich. Died at Port Royal, Jamaica, August 10$^{th}$ 1823.

Henrietta Elizabeth Charlotte Roberts born December sixth Sunday 12 o'clock at night Sonning 1812. Godfather: J: Roberts. Godmothers: M$^{rs}$ David Saunders, Gloster, Miss Henrietta Saunders, Gloster. Died at Sonning August 12$^{th}$ 1824.

*From loose leaves in my possession.*—F. A. C.

# *Towry, Chamberlaine and Hopkins Families.*

George Towry the Gift of his dearest Grandfather. Somerset Place, Somerset House, London.

George Phillips Towry Esq$^{r}$ of Shipley, co. Northumberland, married firstly Miss More descended from Sir Th$^{s}$ More and secondly Susannah [*blank in orig.*] who died on the 25$^{th}$ of May 1800 aged 53 years.

By his first wife he had issue:

1 Capt$^{n}$ George Henry Towry.

2 Anne Towry afterwards married Edward Law, Lord Ellenborough.

George Chamberlaine Esq$^{r}$ of Burwood House of Cobham, co. Surrey married firstly [*blank in orig.*] and secondly Elizabeth Bond.

By his first wife he had a son:

1 Rev$^{d}$ George Chamberlaine, Rector of Wyke Regis, Weymouth, co. Dorsetshire.

By his second wife he had issue:

2 Elizabeth C. married Capt$^{n}$ G. H. Towry, R.N.

3 Mariamne C. married Capt$^{n}$ Henry Hopkins.

Capt$^{n}$ George Henry Towry married Elizabeth Chamberlaine in Nov$^{r}$ 4$^{th}$ 1802. — born [*blank in orig.*]; born 4$^{th}$ June 1778

George Edward Towry born 28$^{th}$ Aug$^{st}$ 1803 and christened Nov$^{r}$ 3, 1803.

Elizabeth Anne Towry born 29$^{th}$ Nov$^{r}$ 1806 and died 29 Aug$^{st}$ 1819, & buried at Brussels aged 12 years & nine months after 36 hours illness.

Henry Philips Towry born May 12, 1805 and died 21 Feb$^{ry}$ 1806 & buried at Westminster 27 Feb$^{ry}$.

Capt$^{n}$ Henry Hopkins married Mariamna Chamberlaine in 1808. — born 25 Dec$^{r}$ 1780; born 6 Dec$^{r}$ 1780

Henry George Hopkins born May 15, 1810.

Mariamna Elizabeth Hopkins born Nov$^{r}$ 11, 1814.

Frederick Hopkins born May 17, 1816.

George Hopkins born April 21, 1819.

George Phillips Towry Esq$^{r}$ of Shipley died in Somerset Place London on the 12$^{th}$ of March 1817, aged 84 years. buried at Winkfield by the side of his Second Wife Susannah, by Rev$^{d}$ W. L. Rham, Vicar.

Capt$^{n}$ George Henry Towry died 9 April 1809.

M$^{rs}$ Towry (E: Chamberlaine) died 19 Dec$^{r}$ 1806.

Rev$^{d}$ George Chamberlaine died 3 Oct$^{r}$ 1837.

George Hopkins was drowned near Fort George, Invernesshire, in Feb$^{ry}$ 1838.

M$^{rs}$ Hopkins (M: Chamberlaine) died at Brighton 3$^{rd}$ May in 1830–31.

Lady Ellenborough (Daughter of Geo: P. Towry) had 5 Sons & 5 Daughters (9 were surviving up to her death) and died aged 75 in Aug$^{st}$ 1845 (*Anne, Lady Ellenborough died 16 August 1843, aged 47. Gent's Mag: Vol. 20, N.S., p. 440*) and was buried not far from her Father at Winkfield church by Rev$^{d}$ W. L. Rham, Vicar.

*From loose leaves in my possession.*—F. A. C.

## *Peters Family.*

G: Moody died July 23rd /23.
E: Peters — April 28 /23.
J: Peters died Janry 10 /31.
I: Peters Died Febry 15 /1838.
L: Peters Died June 6th 1836.
Jan: Peters Died Sept 6th 1842.
Mary Elizth Peters May 25th 1845.
Julia S: P: Gale Febry 20th 1855.

*From a loose leaf in my possession.*—F. A. C.

---

## *Thorley and Hunt Families.*

Nathaniel Thorley=Dinah Davis.

Nathl & Dinah } Thorley were Married Decr 2nd 1777 at St Margaretts Westminster.

Dinah Died 24th Jany 1793 at ½ past 9 o'Clock in the morning Suddenly by the Breaking of a Blood Vessel in the 33 Year of her Age was Married 15 Years 1 Month & 22 days.

N. T.

Nathl Thorley born 10 Decr 1756, Died 7th February 1824 Aged 67 & 2 months.

Dinah Thorley born 8th July 1760.

Issue { Lucy born 24th July 1779. Dead.
Mary Ann born 26th Augt 1780. Dead.
Lucy Sophia born [*blank in orig.*] Dead.

Nathl Thorley & Elizth Gummer } were married March 9th 1813 at St John's, Westminster.

Issue Elizabeth born April 4th 1816.

Elizabeth Thorley, Senr and Charles Mc Dowall } were married 16th February 1826 at Walcot Church, Bath, by the Rev. Archdeacon Moysey, D.D.

Elizabeth died, aged 63, after a long and painful illness, on the 27th February, 1840 at 20 minutes after one o'clock in the morning, and was buried on the 4th of March, in the Tomb containing her Father, Rev Joseph Gummer, who died 21st Oct. 1820, aged 76, and her first Husband, N. Thorley, in the Ground (attached to Argyle Chapel) on St. Mark's Hill, Bath.

Charles Mc Dowall, died [*blank in orig.*]

Elizabeth Thorley, Jun. and William Hunt } were married 6th April 1836 at Bathwick Church.

Issue.

William Thorley Gignac, born (Advent Sunday) 3rd Dec. 1837.
Nathaniel Albert born Friday April 16th, 1841.

Elizabeth Emily Hunt, born Nov. 16, 1842.
Caroline Editha, born Aug. 4, 1844.
Adela Louisa, born June 3, 1846.
Elizabeth Hunt died July 7th 1846, aged 30 y'rs 3 m 3 days.

*From loose leaves in my possession.*—F. A. C.

---

## *Johnson, Cock and Lee Families.*

Ann Johnson her Boke.
Maried ivly 16, 1686.
i had the smal pox december 1687 And m caried ionvary 1.
i was delivered of a davghter may 5, 1688.
And my father died may 28, 1689.
i was delivered of my davghter elisebeth ivly 15, 1690.
And i m caried september 26, 1691.
And my davghter elisabeth dyed october 18, 1691.
my davghter Ann wase born September 29, 1692.
Elizabeth Johnson the daugh: of Benjamin Johnson and Elizabeth his wife was born July the 15, 1690.
Samuel Johnson Born the fourteen day of March 169$\frac{5}{6}$.

Ann Cock her Booke.
I was born September the 29, 1692.
And I was Marrid Nouembr the 18, 1713.
And my Daughter Sarah was born Octobᵉr the 1, 1714.
And Mary was born May 19, 1716.
My Son John was born June yᵉ 28, 1719.
My Son Joshua was born July yᵉ 19, 1721.
And my Husband died July the 29, 1721.
My Daughter Sarah died July the 7, 1718.

John Lee the Son of Richard Lee Born January yᵉ 31, 170$\frac{8}{9}$.
Elisabeth Lee Born March yᵉ 8, 1731.
Richard Lee Born december yᵉ 9, 1716.
John Lee the Son of John and Mary Lee was Born December yᵉ 17, 1739.
William Lee was Born August yᵉ 3, 1741.
Sarah Lee was Born February yᵉ 20, 1743.
Ritchard Lee Born Febury 27, 1745.
Mary Lee Born March yᵉ 16, 1747.
Elisabeth Lee Born February yᵉ 20, 1749.
Joshua Lee Born January yᵉ 2, 1751.
Ann Lee Born May yᵉ 1, 1752.
Joshua Lee Born June yᵉ 6, 1754.
Joseph Lee february yᵉ 19, 1756.
James Lee September 27, 1757.
My Husban Died June the 7, 1787.
Mary Lee Wife of Jnᵒ Lee Died July yᵉ 7' 1793.

*From a Bible: "London, Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker, Printers to the Kings most excellent Majesty, 1661;" in my possession.*—F. A. C.

# *Cripps Family.*

## Christenings 1559–1661.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1560. | Mar: 16. | Thomas son of Edward Crips |
| 1562. | May 7. | Elizabeth daughter of Edward Crippes |
| 1562. | Oct: 11. | Joan daughter of John Crips |
| 1563. | Aug: 14. | Edward son of Thomas Crips |
| 1564. | Oct: 15. | Judith Crips |
| 1564. | Nov: 26. | Richard son of John Crips |
| 1565. | April 25. | John son of Edward Crips |
| 1566. | Mar: 2. | Rebecca Crips |
| 1567. | June 1. | William Crips. |
| 1567. | Dec: 20. | John son of Edward Crips |
| 1568. | Mar: 6. | John son of John Crips |
| 1569. | Oct: 2. | Thomas son of Thomas Crips |
| 1570. | Jan: 28. | Dorothy daughter of Edward Crips |
| 1570. | Feb: 26. | John son of Edward Crips |
| 1570. | Mar: 18. | Joseph Crips |
| 1570. | Mar: 26. | Joseph son of John Crips |
| 1572. | Aug: 16. | Agnes daughter of John Crips |
| 1574. | June 30. | Edward son of Edward Crips |
| 1576. | Nov: 30. | Edward son of John Crips |
| 1577. | Jan: 12. | Joan daughter of Edward Crippes |
| 1586. | Aug: 21. | Eleanor Crips |
| 1588. | Sep: 1. | Mary Cripps |
| 1590. | Sep: 28. | Elizabeth Cripps |
| 1592. | Feb: 25. | John Crips of Brokelondes |
| 1594. | Oct: 6. | Elizabeth Crips of Broklands |
| 1594. | Dec: 8. | Joan Crips |
| 1598. | Aug: 6. | Nicholas son of John Crips of Brokelands |
| 1598. | Sept: 23. | John son of John Crips the elder |
| 1604. | July 15. | Dorothy daughter of John Crypes of Brockland |
| 1604. | Jan: 6. | Edward son of Richard Crypps |
| 1606. | May 4. | Thomas son of John Crypes of Brookelande |
| 1611. | Oct: 20. | John son of Edward and Elizabeth Crips |
| 1613. | June 6. | Joane daughter of Edward and Elizabeth Crippes |
| 1614. | Dec: 27. | William son of Edward and Elizabeth Crippes |
| 1621. | Mar: 12. | Elizabeth daughter of John and Elizabeth Crips |
| 1622. | Aug: 11. | Elizabeth daughter of Edward and Elizabeth Crips |
| 1623. | April 15. | John Cripse son of John and Elizabeth Crips |
| 1624. | Oct: 28. | Walter son of John and Elizabeth Cripse |
| 1626. | Oct: 11. | Elizabeth daughter of John and Susan Cripse |
| 1628. | Mar: 30. | John son of Thomas and Faith Cripse |
| 1629. | April 19. | Thomas son of John and Elizabeth Cripes |
| 1629. | July 28. | Susan daughter of John and Susan Cripse |
| 1629. | Nov: 22. | George son of Thomas and Faith Cripse |
| 1630. | April 12. | Margery daughter of Nicholas and Joan Cripse |
| 1630. | Jan: 13. | Henry son of John and Elizabeth Cripse |
| 1631. | Feb: 26. | Thomas son of Nicholas and Joan Cripse |
| 1632. | Mar: 25. | Thomas son of Thomas and Faith Cripse |
| 1632. | Mar: 27. | Sara daughter of John and Elizabeth Cripse |
| 1632. | Mar: 17. | Dina daughter of John and Elizabeth Cripse |
| 1634. | Oct: 5. | Edward son of John and Susan Cripse |
| 1634. | Mar: 3. | Daniel son of John and Elizabeth Cripse. |
| 1636. | Nov: 13. | Henry son of Thomas and Mildred Cripse |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1636. | Dec: 11. | Ann daughter of John and Elizabeth Cripse |
| 1638. | Jan: 6. | Mary daughter of John and Elizabeth Cripps |
| 1638. | Mar: 4. | Dorothy daughter of Thomas and Mildred Cripps |
| 1640. | Dec: 3. | John son of Thomas and Mildred Crips |
| 1641. | May 2. | Joan daughter of John and Elizabeth Cripps |
| 1641. | Nov: 9. | Obedience daughter of John and Susanna Cripps |
| 1643. | July 16. | Anne daughter of John and Temperance Cripps |
| 1643. | Dec: 29. | Sarah daughter of Thomas and Mildred Cripps |
| 1643. | Jan: 14. | Ninion son of Ninion and Vrsula Crisp (?) |
| 1644. | Dec: 8. | John son of John and Temperance Crips |
| 1646. | Nov: 15. | Matthew son of John and Temperance Crips |
| 1647. | Feb: 2. | John son of Mr John and Sisly Crips |
| 1649. | Mar: 29. | Nathaniel son of John and Temperance Cripps |
| 1650. | July (5?). | Samuel son of Mr John and Cisly Cripps |
| 1650. | Mar: 4. | John daughter of John and Temperance Crips |
| 1656. | Nov: 9. | Mary daughter of John and Temperance Crippes |
| 1659. | April 4. | Ann daughter of Thomas and Mary Cripps |
| 1660. | Jan: 6. | Elizabeth daughter of Thomas and Mary Cripps |
| | Mar: 19. | Nicholas (?) son of Nicholas and Susanna Cripps |

## Marriages 1559–1661.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1561. | May 11. | Edward Payne and Elizabeth Cripps |
| 1561. | . . . . | . . . Dougles and Alice Crippes |
| 1573. | Feb: . . | William Riges and Grace Crips |
| 1583. | Nov: 17. | John Botting and Elizabeth Crips |
| 1584. | July 25. | John Browne and Johane Cripps |
| 1588. | June 9. | Francis Fowler and Rebecca Crips |
| 1589. | July 20. | Samuel Spatcherst and Elizabeth Crips |
| 1592. | July 1. | Michael Humffrey and Judith Crips |
| 1610. | Oct: 21. | Edward Crips and Elizabeth Athoath |
| 1611. | July 14. | Stephen Dungate and Anne Cripse |
| 1614. | Sep: 5. | Jeremy Paine and Joan Crippes |
| 1623. | July 20. | Edward Cripse and Dorothy Finch |
| 1629. | Feb: 8. | John Cripse and Margery Ridley |
| 1633. | Oct: 22. | John Wellington and Joan Cripse |
| 1639. | Sep: 17. | John Parker and Joan Cripps |
| 1642. | Oct: 9. | John Cripps and Temperance Shoosmith |
| 1657. | May 28. | Simon Broxell husbandman and Joan Cripps single-woman, both of Eastgrinsted |
| 1657. | . . . . | John Philepps of St Clements, London, gent, and Mrs Ann Crepps (agreement published Feb: 28 Mar: 6 and 13) |
| 1658. | June 1. | Thomas Cripps and Mary Cossam |
| 1658. | June 1. | George Rich and Dorothy Cripps |
| 1659. | Dec: 26. | Nicholas Cripps, yeoman, and Susan Paine, widow |

## Burials 1574–1661.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1590. | Sep: 11. | Agnes wife of John Crips the elder |
| 1591. | Dec: 14. | William son of Thomas Crips |
| 1591. | 26. | Elizabeth wife of Thomas Crips |
| 1593. | Aug: 10. | Mary daughter of John Crips |
| 1596. | May 1. | John son of John Crips of Brokelands |
| 1597. | April 30. | John son of John Crips of Brokelands |
| 1599. | Mar: 24. | Margery wife of John Cryppes of Broockland |
| 1601. | June 30. | John son of John Cryppes the elder |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1601. | Nov: 15. | John son of John Crypes of Brockland |
| 1605. | Aug: 4. | Audrye wife of Edward Cryppes the elder |
| 1606. | Jan: 12. | Elizabeth wife of Richard Cryppe |
| 1606. | Feb: 4. | Richard Crypps "the massyne" |
| 1610. | Nov: 6. | Edward Cripps |
| 1612. | April 22. | John Crips, a child |
| 1613. | Mar: 15. | John Crippes of Homstall |
| 1615. | Mar: 8. | Elizabeth Crips |
| 1622. | Jan: 11. | Elizabeth wife of Edward Cripse |
| 1624. | July 2. | Elizabeth Cripse |
| 1626. | Jan: 16. | Anne Cripse widow |
| 1632. | Mar: 27. | John Cripse |
| 1633. | May 8. | Nicholas Cripse |
| 1634. | June 4. | "John Cripse of Thomas" |
| 1635. | April 2. | Faith Cripse |
| 1636. | Nov: 23. | Henry Cripse |
| 1636. | Mar: 7. | William Cripse |
| | | [1638–1653 missing] |
| 1657. | Aug: 12. | Anne wife of Edward Cripps of Broocklands |
| 1657. | 27. | Susan Cripps a child |
| 1660. | Feb: 1. | Mary Cripps a child |

*The above notes were made from the Registers of East Grinstead, co. Sussex, in July 1898.*—F. A. C.

---

## *Glanfield Family.*

By the Tenor of these Presents. We Samuel Knight Doctor in Divinity Archdeacon of the Archdeaconry of Berks do make it known unto all Men, that upon the twenty Fourth day of August in the Year of our Lord one Thousand seven Hundred and fforty three at Oxford before The Rev^d John Wilder Master of Arts Our Surrogate the Last Will and Testament of John Glanfield the Elder late of Abingdon in the County and Archdeaconry of Berks Carpenter dečed to these Presents annext was proved, approved, and recorded: and the Administration of all and singular the Goods, Chattels, and Credits anywise belonging to the said Deceased, or concerning His said Will, was committed to Jeremiah Glanfield and Mary Merry (Wife of Robert Merry), Son and Daughter of the said dečed and Executors in his said Will named (saving the right of all other Persons herein) the said Jeremiah Glanfield and Marry Merry being first sworn upon the Holy Evangelists in due form of Law, concerning the Truth of the said Will, and that they would well and truly perform and fulfill the same, by payment of all the just debts of the said Deceased, and Legacys devised in the said Will, (as far as the Goods of the said Deceased should extend, or the Law oblige them) and likewise that they would exhibit a full, true, and perfect Inventory of all and singular the Goods, Chattels, and Credits of the said Deceased, and give in a full, true, and just account of their Administration of the same when they should be required by Law so to do. Given under the Seal of our Office the Day and Year above written.

*From the original Probate Act in my possession.*—F. A. C.

# *Pedigree of Oxenden.*

Elizabeth Young, relict of John Sea, gent; bur. at Wingham, co. Kent, 2 September 1588. 1st wife. — Henry Oxenden of Dene, in Wingham, co. Kent, esquire (2nd son of Edward Oxenden of Brook, co. Kent, esquire); mentioned in his father's will 4 June 1521; executor to will of his elder brother, William Oxenden, 23 June 1576; builder of Dene about 1584; died at Dene, aged 84, 1 August, bur. in Brook Chantry in Wingham Church 5 August 1597. M.I. Will dated 17 December 1596, proved 27 August 1597. — Thomasine Sea, dau. of Vincent Sea. 2nd wife.

A

Edward Oxenden of Brook, esquire; named heir to his uncle, William Oxenden, 26 March 1576; mentioned in his father's will 17 December 1596; bur. at Wingham 8 December 1617. — Alice Fowler, sister of Thomas Fowler of Islington, co. Middlesex, esquire; marr. at Wingham 20 January 157$\frac{6}{7}$; bur. there 5 February 161$\frac{5}{6}$.

- Mercy, bapt. at Wingham 17 February 157$\frac{8}{9}$; marr. Richard Waltham, Citizen and Cloth Worker of London.
- Jane, bapt. at Wingham 13 July 1580; marr. William Wade of Bildeston, co. Suffolk.
- Katherine, bapt. at Wingham 26 September 1582; marr. Anthony Saunders of Walmer Castle, co. Kent; both living 21 December 1618.
- Priscilla, bapt. at Wingham 17 January 158$\frac{4}{5}$; marr. William Lennard, Jurate of Dover, co. Kent; marriage licence (Canterbury) dated 26 November 1618.
- Elizabeth, bapt. at Wingham 22 May 1586; marr. Thomas Harflete of Ash, co. Kent, gent; marriage licence (Canterbury) dated 23 November 1610.

- Margaret, bapt. at Wingham 24 September 1587; marr. in 1613, William Brigham, M.A., Curate of Wingham; marriage licence (Canterbury) dated 5 October 1609; both living 2 June 1619.
- William Oxenden of Brook, esquire (twin with Henry); bapt. at Wingham 22 September 1588; died 7 April, bur. at Wingham 9 April 1657. — Dorothy Grove, dau. of Ralph Grove of St. Gregory's, Canterbury, attorney; marriage licence (Canterbury) dated 19 Sept. 1613.
- Henry Oxenden of Twitham, in Wingham, gent (twin with William); bapt. at Wingham 22 September 1588; bur. there 12 October 1647. Will dated 27 May 1643, proved 9 November 1650. — Mary Vinall, dau. of . . . Vinall of New Romney, co. Kent; marr. at Wingham 27 April 1620, marriage licence (Canterbury) dated 24 April 1620, she then aged 30; living 27 May 1643.

- Henry Oxenden of Brook, esquire; bapt. at Wingham 9 September 1620; mentioned in his father's will 27 May 1643; builder of Brook House 1660; Lieut.-Colonel in the Trained Bands; bur. at Wingham 31 December 1694. — Margaret Master, dau. of Richard Master of East Langdon, co. Kent, esquire; bapt. at East Langdon 16 January 16$\frac{29}{30}$; marr. 28 September 1653.
- William Oxenden, bapt. at Wingham 27 May 1623; mentioned in his father's will 27 May 1643; bur. at Wingham 9 July 1653.
- Katherine Oxenden, living 27 May 1643.
- Mary Oxenden, bapt. at Wingham 14 June 1626; mentioned in her father's will 27 May 1643; bur. at Wingham 24 October 1643.
- Anne Oxenden, bapt. at Wingham 1 April 1630; mentioned in her father's will 27 May 1643; bur. at Wingham 23 September 1650.

B

A — A

Elizabeth Brooker, only dau. and heiress of James Brooker of Maydekin, in Barham, co. Kent; marr. at Barham 22 May 1581; bur. at Wingham, co. Kent, 2 September 1588. M.I. 1st wife.

Sir Henry Oxenden of Dene, in Wingham, knight; mentioned in will of his uncle, William Oxenden, 26 March 1576; executor to his father's will 27 August 1597; knighted at Whitehall 17 February 160$\frac{6}{7}$; bur. at Wingham 25 May 1620.

Mary Theobald, bur. at Wingham 27 December 1636. 2nd wife.

C

Elizabeth Oxenden, bapt. at Wingham 4 April 1585; bur. there 2 September 1588.

Sir James Oxenden of Dene, in Wingham, knight; bapt. at Wingham 28 August 1586; mentioned in will of his grandfather, Henry Oxenden, 17 December 1596; knighted at Whitehall 17 November 1608; died at Dene 24 September, bur. in the Brook Chantry in Wingham Church 26 September 1657. M.I. Will dated 23 September 1657, proved 26 January 165$\frac{8}{9}$, by his son, Henry Oxenden (P.C.C. 26 *Pell*).

Margaret Nevinson, dau. of Thomas Nevinson of Eastry, co. Kent, esquire; marr. at Wingham 27 September 1605; died in 1671, bur. at Wingham. M.I.

B

William Oxenden of Brook, co. Kent, esquire; aged 9 in 1663; admitted to Gray's Inn 10 June 1676; bur. at Wingham 8 February 168$\frac{5}{6}$.

Margaret, aged 27, 14 January 168$\frac{3}{4}$, date of marriage licence (Canterbury); marr. John Benskin of Woodnesborough, co. Kent, gent, aged 26, 14 January 168$\frac{3}{4}$.

Anne Oxenden, bur. at Wingham 4 Dec. 1684.

Richard Oxenden of Brook (*jure uxoris*) (5th son of Sir Henry Oxenden of Dene, in Wingham, knight and baronet); born at Dene in 1652; admitted to Gray's Inn 17 February 167$\frac{6}{7}$.

Mary, bapt. at Wingham 17 Aug. 1658; marr. there 21 Sept. 1687, marriage licence (Canterbury) dated 16 Sept. 1687.

Elizabeth Oxenden, bapt. at Wingham 24 December 1659.

Henrietta Oxenden, bapt. at Wingham 20 March 166$\frac{9}{1}$; bur. there 11 September 1675.

Henry Oxenden, bapt. at Wingham 20 November 1663; died young.

Richard Oxenden, bapt. at Wingham 22 December 1665; died young.

A

Thomas Oxenden, mentioned in will of his uncle, William Oxenden, 26 March 1576; died before 27 August 1597.

Christopher Oxenden, mentioned in will of his uncle, William Oxenden, 26 March 1576; bur. at Wingham 2 July 1581.

William Oxenden, mentioned in will of his uncle, William Oxenden, 26 March 1576, and in his father's will 17 December 1596; bur. at Wingham 12 November 1632.

Mary, marr. Bartholomew Saunders of Minster, in Thanet, co. Kent.

C

Richard Oxenden of Great Maydekin, in Barham, co. Kent, esquire; born at Dene, in Wingham, 30 July, bapt. at Wingham 4 August 1588; mentioned in will of his grandfather, Henry Oxenden, 17 December 1596; rebuilt Great Maydekin in 1620; died at Great Maydekin, aged 40 years, 9 months, 5 days, 20 May, bur. at Denton, co. Kent, 23 May 1629. M.I. Will dated 12 May 1629.

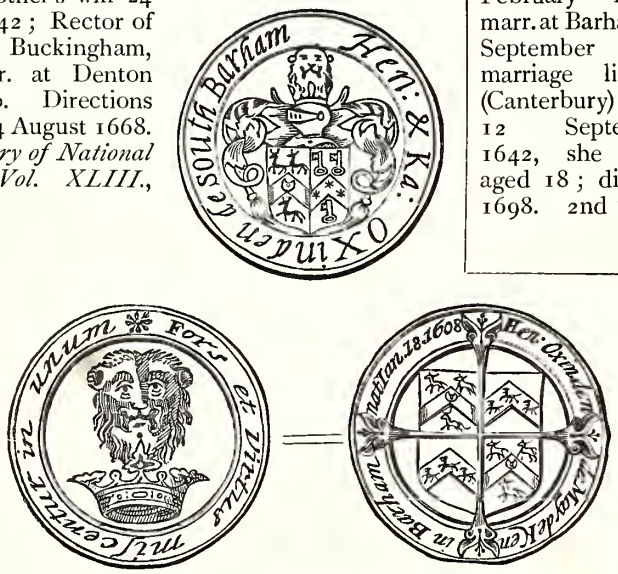
Katharine Sprackling, dau. of Sir Adam Sprackling of St. Paul's, Canterbury, knight; born 19 July, bapt. at St. Lawrence, in Thanet, 23 July 1587; marr. at St. Paul's, Canterbury, 11 January 160$\frac{7}{8}$; named executrix to her husband's will 12 May 1629; died, aged 56 years, 4 months, 3 December 1642, bur. at Denton. M.I. Will dated 24 November 1642.

D

Anne Peyton, dau. of Sir Samuel Peyton of Knowlton, co. Kent, knight and baronet; born at Knowlton 26 May 1612; marr. at Bekesbourne, co. Kent, 27 December 1632, marriage licence (Canterbury) dated 24 December 1632; died at Great Maydekin, in Barham, 28 August, bur. in chancel of the church at Denton 30 August 1640. M.I. 1st wife.

Henry Oxenden of Barham; born 18 January, bapt. at St. Paul's, Canterbury, 22 January 160$\frac{8}{9}$; of Corpus College, Oxford, matriculated 10 November 1626, aged 17, B.A. 1627; admitted to Gray's Inn 7 June 1632; named executor to his father's will 12 May 1629, and to his mother's will 24 November 1642; Rector of Radnage, co. Buckingham, 1663–70; bur. at Denton 17 June 1670. Directions for will dated 4 August 1668. (*See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. XLIII., page 11.*)

Catherine Culling, dau. of James Culling of South Barham; born at South Barham 26 February 162$\frac{4}{5}$; marr. at Barham 15 September 1642, marriage licence (Canterbury) dated 12 September 1642, she then aged 18; died in 1698. 2nd wife.




The above arms are engraved on two silver plates in my possession.—F. A. C.

Catherine Oxenden, born at Great Maydekin 29 October 1644.

Mary Oxenden, born at Great Maydekin 17 July 1648; died 1 March 164$\frac{8}{9}$, bur. at Denton.

Anne Oxenden, born at Great Maydekin 4 February 16$\frac{49}{50}$; died 1 March following, bur. at Denton. M.I.

E

D

Catherine, bapt. at St. Paul's, Canterbury, 28 June 1610; mentioned in her father's will 12 May 1629, and in her mother's will 24 November 1642; administratrix to her brother, Adam Oxenden, in September 1648; died before 29 April 1652. She marr. 24 July 1636, Thomas Barrow; died 11 October 1658.

Margaret Oxenden, bapt. at Barham, co. Kent, 15 June 1611.

Rev. James Oxenden, Rector of Goodnestone, co. Kent; bapt. at Barham 16 August 1612; mentioned in his father's will 12 May 1629, and in his mother's will 24 November 1642; died 5 September 1660. = Mary, dau. and heiress of Rev. John Ridley, Rector of Preston, co. Kent, and relict of John Pattison of Preston, gent; born 2 March 161$\frac{6}{7}$; marr. 14 July 1642, marriage licence (Canterbury) dated 11 July 1642. She marr. 3rdly, as his 2nd wife, the Rev. Thomas Cater, Vicar of Ospringe, co. Kent, marriage licence (Canterbury) dated 12 November 1660; born in 1603; of Queen's College, Cambridge, M.A. 1630.

Richard Oxenden, bapt. at Barham 12 December 1613; mentioned in his father's will 12 May 1629, and in his mother's will 24 November 1642; administrator to his brother, Adam Oxenden, 29 April 1652.

James Love of Preston; bapt. 30 November 1595; aged 40, 14 January 164$\frac{5}{6}$; died on Friday, 1 May 1666. = Elizabeth, born 25 January 161$\frac{6}{7}$; mentioned in her father's will 12 May 1629, and in her mother's will 24 November 1642; marr. 22 January 164$\frac{5}{6}$, marriage licence (Canterbury) dated 14 January 164$\frac{5}{6}$.

Adam Oxenden of Abingdon, co. Berks; born 30 January, bapt. at Barham 4 February 162$\frac{2}{3}$; mentioned in his father's will 12 May 1629, and in his mother's will 24 November 1642; died at Oxford in 1643. Administrations granted in September 1648, and 29 April 1652 (P.C.C.)

E

Thomas Oxenden of Nowds, in Linsted, co. Kent; born at Great Maydekin 11 February, bapt. at Barham 27 February 163$\frac{3}{4}$; admitted to Gray's Inn 23 June 1648; died in London 5 December 1668, bur. in St. George's, Southwark, co. Surrey. Administration granted 26 March 1669 (P.C.C.) = Elizabeth Edwards, dau. of Fineaux Edwards of Nowds, in Linsted, esquire; born 4 November 1639; living 26 March 1669; bur. in St. George's, Southwark.

John Hobart of Quarrington, in Mersham, co. Kent; bapt. at Hovingham 12 November 1629; living 27 March 1663. = Margaret, born at Maydekin, in Barham, 17 April 1635; marr. at Denton, co. Kent, 20 August 1649; living 27 March 1663.

Richard Oxenden, bapt. at Barham 6 November 1655; mentioned in directions for will of his grandfather, Henry Oxenden, 4 August 1668; administrator to his father's estate 26 March 1669.

Rev. Thomas Wood, Rector of Staple, co. Kent; marr. 2 August 1655; died 1 February 165$\frac{6}{7}$. Administration granted 18 February 165$\frac{6}{7}$, to his father, Henry Wood (P.C.C.) 1st husband. = Elizabeth, born at Barham 26 May 1636; renounced administration of her 1st husband's estate 18 February 165$\frac{6}{7}$. = Andrew Smythet of Buckland, co. Kent; marr. at Denton on Saturday, 7 July 1666; died before 17 June 1687. 2nd husband.

Henry Oxenden, born at Barham 22 April, bapt. privately, died there the same day, bur. at Denton 23 April 1637. M.I.

Honored Madam

when I can not enjoy the happinesse of beholding your sweet selfe (I humbly beseech) you blame me not if I earnestlie importune of you the picture of that divine beauti of yours in admiration of which the Angells stand amazed being the choicest of all the workes of him who made you in the likenesse of none but himselfe. Deare MADAM let me conjure you by the manie hours happinesse I have by your patience & permission given my selfe in beholding & admiring the substance freely to bestow upon me the idea thereof, which will all the dayes of my life bee had in as much reverence & worship as heavens maker & yours will permit & you can desire. If I must bee so miserable as to bee so long deprived of what you cannot but believe I value above all earthlie things (I meane your divine selfe), I beseech you yet it not bee added to my misrie that I shall bee likewise bee denyed your effigies, a favour which no Prince ever yet denyed to the meanest of his subjects, nor I hope you will not to me the humblest of your servants. You are now in a place where you may have it taken as nere as art can resemble nature, wherfore I do againe beseech you as you tender my happinesse neither to deny nor defere me this favour, & the rather in regard I shall esteme it above all you are able to give me except your sweete societie. I have here inclosed sent you the size I desire it in, containing the picture of him who loves honours & admires you above all thes if called (& if not) God, whose highest degree of happinesse is in the contemplation of his & your divine beauties & goodnesse, & whose desires are not to bee at all or else to bee in his & your favour. This being the all of my request I hope & pray that it will not bee denyed to

The most affectionate most realle and most humble of those who desire to serve you Hen: Oxenbrige

21. Ap.
1638.

Co. 2 Lee
Lxv.

## *A Letter of Henry Oxenden of Barham, co. Kent.*

Honored Madam

When I can not enjoy the happinesse of beholding your sweete selfe (I humbly beeseech) you blame mee not if I earnestlie importune of you the picture of that divine beautie of yours in admiration of which the Angells stand amazed being the choicest of all the workes of him who made you in the likenesse of none but himselfe. Deare Madam lett mee conjure you by the manie houres happinesse I haue by your patience & permission given my selfe in beeholding & admiring the substance, freely to bestow uppon mee the Idea thereof, which will all the dayes of my life bee had in as much reverence & worship as heavens maker & yours will permitt & you can desire. If I must bee so miserable as to bee so long deprived of what you cannot but beeleiue I value above all earthlie things (I meane your divine selfe, I beeseech you lett itt not bee added to my miserie that I shall bee likewise bee denyed your effigies, a favour which no Prince ever yet denyed to the meanest of his subjects, nor I hope you will not to mee the humblest of your servants. You are now in a place where you may have itt taken as nere as art can resemble nature. Wherefore I do againe beeseech you as you tender my happinesse neither to deny nor defer mee this favour, & the rather in regard I shall esteeme itt aboue all you are able to give mee except your sweete societie. I haue here inclosed sent you the size I desire itt in, conteining the picture of him who loues honours & admires you aboue all that is called (& is not) God, whose highest degree of happinesse is in the contemplation of his & your divine beautie & goodnesse, & whose desires are not to bee at all or else to bee in his & your favour. This being the all of my request I hope & pray that it will not bee denyed to

The most affectionat most reall and most humble of those who desire to serue you Hen: Oxinden.

21 Ap:
1648.

*The original letter is in my possession.*—F. A. C.

## *Deeds relating to Tuddenham, co. Suffolk.*

INDENTURE of Release made 21 February 168$\frac{4}{5}$, between Roger Jacson of S$^{t}$ Clement's Danes, co. Middlesex, gent, executor of the will of John Hanson, late of S$^{t}$ Margaret's, Lothbury, London, gent, and Sir Nicholas Bacon of Shrubland Hall, co. Suffolk, knight of the Bath.

Roger Jacson grants unto Sir Nicholas Bacon, Seckford House, or "the Great House" in S$^{t}$ Mathew's, Ipswich, co. Suffolk, formerly occupied by John Sicklemore, esquire, deceased, and now by Sir John Barker, baronet. Mortgaged by John Sicklemore to John Hanson by indentures dated 1 and 2 May 1668, and by Hanson's will dated 13 January 177$\frac{8}{9}$ devised to the said Roger Jacson.

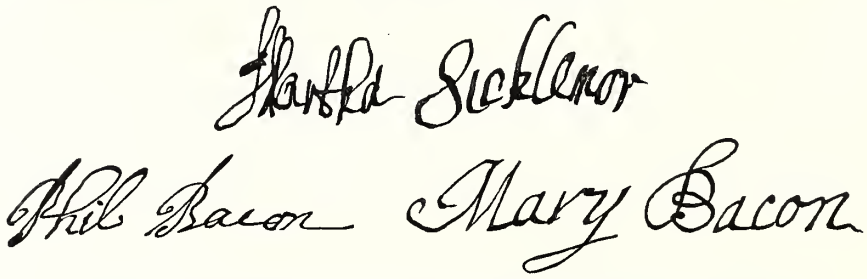
Witnesses: Rich: Pupplett, Jun$^{r}$, Aaron Kinton, Tho: Hardy. Signature of Roger Jacson.

---

INDENTURE made 11 April 1692, between (1) George Taylor of Ipswich, co. Suffolk, clerk, Martha Sicklemore of the same, widow of John Sicklemore, late of Ipswich, esquire, Philip Bacon of Tuddenham, co. Suffolk, gent, and Mary his wife, daughter and heir of the said John Sicklemore, and (2) Thomas Grove of Clopton, co. Suffolk, gent.

John Sicklemore, by indentures dated 5 October 1662, sold unto Elizabeth Coell of Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, spinster, a messuage in Tuddenham, co. Suffolk, and two closes "Crack Stones," pastures called "Readings" and other lands bought of his brother Thomas Sicklemore, and in the occupation of Thomas Fillbee; and afterwards by indenture dated 4 April 1669, Elizabeth Coell and John Sicklemore sold the same to Sir Nicholas Bacon of Shrubland, co. Suffolk, knight of the Bath, who by indenture dated 3 April 1679, sold them to Thomas Pattison of Euston Hall, co. Suffolk, gardener; and again Thomas Pattison, the said Martha Sicklemore and the said Mary Bacon, then Mary Sicklemore, spinster, by indenture dated 4 October 1688, sold them to the said George Taylor. Now George Taylor sells the same to Thomas Grove with all rights of the said Martha Sicklemore and Mary Bacon unless they pay £420 within one year of the present date.

Witnesses: Mary Rollinson, Sam$^{l}$ Browne. Signatures of George Taylor, Martha Sicklemor, Phil: Bacon, Mary Bacon.



Endorsed with receipts of same date, signed by Martha Sicklemore, Phil: Bacon, Mary Bacon, George Taylor.

Also receipts of interest paid by Philip Bacon:

(1) Dated 14 April 1693, signed Tho: Grove.

(2) Dated 11 April 1694, "to the use of Mary Grove, ex^x to Thomas Grove dec^d gent," signed Sa: Rogers.

(3) Dated 17 July 1697, "by the hands of my brother Rogers," signed Mary Grove.

(4) Dated 27 May 1699, signed Mary Grove.

(5) Dated April 1701, signed Mary Grove.

---

BOND dated 11 April 1692, for the payment of £420 from Martha Sicklemore and Philip Bacon to Thomas Grove.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| John Sicklemore of Ipswich, co. Suffolk, esquire; living 4 April 1669; died before 21 February 168$\frac{4}{5}$. | Martha, living 11 April 1692; died before 25 March 1702. | Thomas Sicklemore of Tuddenham, co. Suffolk. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Mary, marr. after 4 October 1688 and before 11 April 1692; died s.p. 1st wife. | Philip Bacon of Tuddenham, gent; living 11 April 1701. | Susan, marr. before 1 October 1701. 2nd wife. |

---

INDENTURES of Lease and Release made 1 and 2 October 1701, between Philip Bacon of Nacton, co. Suffolk, gent, and William Minter of Barham, co. Suffolk, gent.

Philip Bacon grants to William Minter the manors of Tuddenham and Lowdham Hall and other lands in Tuddenham, co. Suffolk, and also copyhold lands held of the manor of Christ, *alias* Withypole House, to which Philip Bacon was admitted 19 October 1694, by sale from Hannah Walker and Edward Mayhew, executors of the will of Mary Fillby, and of the manor of Tuddenham Hall to which he was admitted 15 March 169$\frac{4}{5}$, and of the manors of Walthams Verdons, Hundlands and Abbotts in Culpho, co. Suffolk, to which he was admitted 29 May 1695, also lands mortgaged by him and his then wife Mary and her mother Martha Sicklemore to Thomas Grove, late of Clopton; free from all molestation from the said Philip and Susan his now wife and their heirs.

Witnesses: Rob^t Barnord, Simon Blomfeild. Signature and seal of Phil: Bacon on lease and release.

Endorsed with receipt for £1,060, signed Phil: Bacon.

INDENTURE made 20 October 1701, between (1) Philip Bacon of Nacton, co. Suffolk, gent̃, and Susan his wife, and (2) William Minter of Barham, co. Suffolk, gent̃.

Philip and Susan Bacon agree that a fine shall be levied on the above mentioned lands in the Michaelmas Term next ensuing.

Witnesses: Elizabeth Scott, Simon Blomfeild. Signatures and seal of Phil: Bacon, Susan Bacon.

---

INDENTURE made 25 March 1702, between (1) Mary Grove of Ipswich, co. Suffolk, relict and executrix of the will of Thomas Grove, late of Clopton, gent̃, and Philip Bacon of Nacton, gent̃, and (2) William Minter of Barham, gent̃, and Balteshazzar Gardimew of Coddenham, co. Suffolk.

Mary Grove assigns to Gardimew, the nominee of William Minter, all her interest and right in the Tuddenham estates mortgaged to her by Philip Bacon and his wife Mary, since deceased without heirs, and Martha Sicklemore also deceased.

Witnesses: Tho: Echard, Simon Blomfeild, Elizabeth Scott. Signatures of Mary Grove, Phil: Bacon.

Endorsed with receipt of £418 15$^{s}$, signed Mary Grove.

---

INDENTURE made 12 October 1702, between John Hooke of Orford, co. Suffolk, gent̃, executor of the will of Theophilus Hooke, late of Ipswich, clerk, and Philip Bacon of Nacton, gent̃.

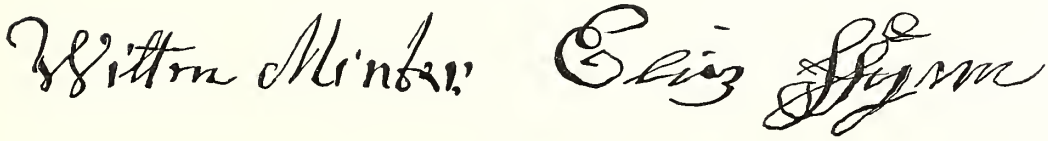
John Smythier, late of Ipswich, gent̃, obtained judgement Michaelmas Term, 16 Car: II., against John Sicklemore, late of Ipswich, gent̃, for £600, and by will dated 10 February 166$\frac{4}{5}$ appointed his wife Elizabeth executrix, who proved his will in Hilary Term 1669, and was assigned a moiety of the lands of John Sicklemore in Tuddenham and Ipswich in payment of the debt; he soon after died, and Martha Sicklemore entered on the lands in right of her jointure till she died in August 1699. Elizabeth Smithier died without receiving satisfaction, and left her rights to Henry Smithier her executor, who sold them by indenture dated 4 February 167$\frac{8}{9}$ to Nicholas Kerrington of the City of London, merchant. He, by will dated 19 June 1787, bequeathed his rights to Anne Knight of Ipswich, widow, residuary legatee and executrix, who took upon her the execution of his will, and by indenture dated 17 May 1700, made between (1) her and (2) Theophilus Hooke and (3) Philip Bacon, sold her rights under the said judgement to Theophilus Hooke. Theophilus Hooke died, and his will was proved by John Hooke, who now agrees to hold his extended rights as regards the manors of Tuddenham and Lowdham Hall in trust for the said William Minter.

Witnesses: Rob$^{t}$ Barnord, Simon Blomfeild. Signatures of John Hooke, Phill: Bacon.

INDENTURES of Lease and Release made 18 and 19 July 1715, between (1) William Minter of Tuddenham, co. Suffolk, gent, (2) Simon Dove of Bramford, co. Suffolk, gent, and Francis Coleman of Ipswich, goldsmith, and (3) Elizabeth Fynn of Ipswich, spinster.

In consideration of an intended marriage between William Minter and Elizabeth Fynn, William Minter assigns to Simon Dove and Francis Coleman the manors of Tuddenham and Lowdham Hall, and lands in Tuddenham and Culpho, co. Suffolk, to the use of the said William and Elizabeth and their heirs.

Witnesses: Lydia Merriman, Robert Clarke. Signatures of William Minter on lease, and of William Minter and Elizabeth Fynn on release.



| | |
|---|---|
| William Minter of Tuddenham, co. Suffolk, gent. | Elizabeth Fynn of Ipswich, co. Suffolk, spinster. |

Marriage Settlements dated 19 July 1715.

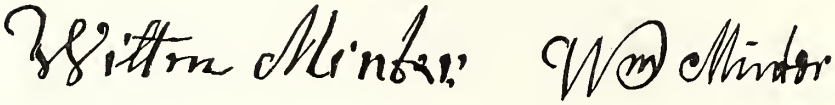
---

INDENTURE made 3 November 1718, between (1) Thomas Angier of Little Wakering, co. Essex, esquire, and Edmund Colman of Bury St Edmunds, esquire, and Mary his wife, (2) Nathaniel Bacon of Tuddeham, gent (3) William Minter of Tuddenham, gent, and Roger Pratt of Riston, co. Norfolk, gent, Robert Jacob of Yaxley, co. Suffolk, gent, William Minter of Barham, gent, Robert Hamby of Ipswich, gent, and Samuel Goldsbury the younger of Ipswich, mariner.

John Gipps of Brockley, co. Suffolk, by indenture dated 2 December 1712, made between (1) the said Edmund and Mary Colman, (2) John Gipps, and (3) Benjamin Berwick of Bury St Edmunds, baker, assigned by desire of Edmund and Mary Colman, land called "Micklefield" in Grundisburgh, co. Suffolk, to Benjamin Berwick; and by indentures dated 10 February 171$\frac{3}{4}$, between (1) Benjamin Berwick, (2) Edmund and Mary Colman, and (3) Thomas Angier, the said land was mortgaged for £100 to Thomas Angier, who now assigns it to Nathaniel Bacon for the sole use of William Minter of Tuddenham.

Witnesses: Elizabeth Paine, servant to Mr Angier, Sam: Nicholls, servant to Mr Hamby, Tho: Smyth, Ro: Jacob, Elizabeth Young, Su: Hamby.

Signatures of Tho: Angier, Edm: Colman, Mary Colman, Nath: Bacon, Wiłłm Minter, Wm: Minter, Ro: Hamby, Sam[ll] Goldsbury, Jn[r].



Endorsed with receipt of same date, signed Tho: Angier.

---

INDENTURE made 14 September 1727, between (1) Daniel Eldridge of Kingston, in the borough of Portsea, co. Hants, bricklayer, and Honour his wife (only son and heir of Daniel Eldridge, late of Bricklingsea, co. Essex, bricklayer, and Judith his wife, late sister of Edmund Blowers of Much Bentley, co. Essex, yeoman, deceased), and John Blowers of Much Bentley, wheelwright (eldest son and heir of Edmund Blowers), and Sarah his wife, and (2) William Minter of Tuddenham, gent.

Daniel Eldridge and John Blowers sell to William Minter a messuage and lands in Tuddenham.

Witnesses: Ro: Hamby, W[m] Parsons, Ro: Hamby, Jun[r]. Signatures of Daniel Eldridge, Honour Eldridge, John Blowers, Sarah Blowers. Seal of Hamby.

Endorsed with receipts of same date, signed Daniel Eldridge, John Blowers.

Daniel Eldridge of Bricklingsea, co. Essex, bricklayer; died before 14 September 1727. = Judith, died before 14 September 1727.

Edmund Blowers of Much Bentley, co. Essex, yeoman; died before 14 September 1727. =

Daniel Eldridge of Portsea, co. Hants, bricklayer (only son); living 14 September 1727. = Honour, living 14 September 1727.

John Blowers of Much Bentley, wheelwright (eldest son); living 14 September 1727. = Sarah, living 14 September 1727.

COPY of Court Roll of manors of Watshams Verdons Hundland, and Abbotts in Culpho, for court held Monday, 8 October 1739. William Minter, a copyhold tenant, surrendered his lands at a court held 20 September 1711, to the purposes of his will, and died since the last court; by will dated 12 October 1738, he bequeathed his copyhold lands to his cousin William Minter the elder, of Hemingstone, co. Suffolk, gent, for life, and then to his eldest son William Minter the younger. William Minter the elder is now admitted to the copyhold taken up by the said William Minter, deceased, at a court held 24 September 1702, on the surrender of Philip Bacon; also William Minter the younger is admitted to the reversion of the said copyhold.

Signature of John Ingham, Steward.

(*Note.*) 1 November 1753 at a Court then holden, the said Wm Minter passed a Surrender to the use of his will.

William Minter of Hemingstone, co. Suffolk, gent; named heir to his cousin, William Minter of Tuddenham, esquire, 12 October 1738; living 8 October 1739.

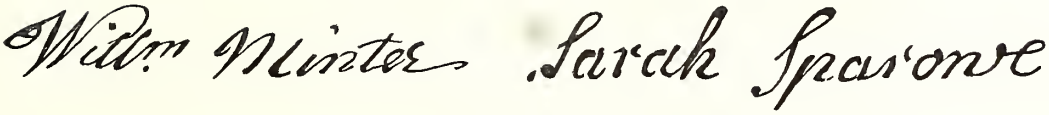
William Minter (eldest son); living 8 October 1739.

---

INDENTURES of Lease and Release made 29 and 30 March 1753, between (1) William Minter of Tuddenham, co. Suffolk, gent, (2) Sarah Sparowe of Whersted, co. Suffolk, spinster, and (3) William Sparowe the elder, of Whersted, gent, and William Sparowe the younger, of Whersted, gent.

In consideration of an intended marriage between himself and Sarah Sparowe, William Minter grants his manors of Tuddenham Hall and Lowdham and lands in Tuddenham to William Sparowe for the use of the said William and Sarah and their issue.

Witnesses: Good: Clarke, Thos: Applewhaite. Signatures of Willm Minter on lease, and of William Minter, Sarah Sparowe, Wm Sparowe, William Sparowe, Junr, on release. Seal of Applewhaite.



William Sparowe of Whersted, co. Suffolk, gent; living 30 March 1753.

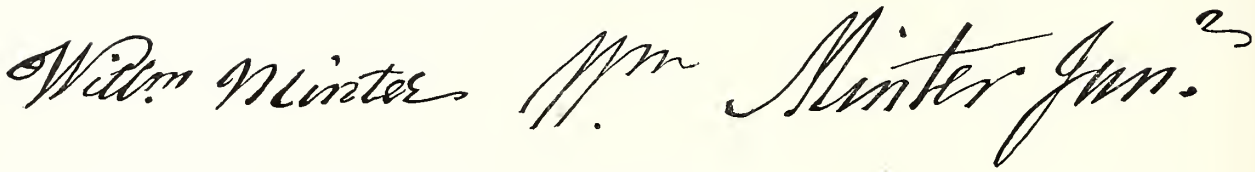
William Minter of Tuddenham, gent. — Sarah Sparowe. — William Sparowe of Whersted, co. Suffolk, gent; living 30 March 1753.

Marriage Settlements dated 30 March 1753.

INDENTURES of Lease and Release made 13 and 14 January 178$\frac{4}{5}$, between (1) William Minter the elder, of Tuddenham, co. Suffolk, gent̃ (eldest son of William Minter, late of Hemingstone, co. Suffolk, deceased), and his only son, William Minter the younger, (2) William Lyon of Gray's Inn, co. Middlesex, gent̃, and (3) Joseph Lyon of Gray's Inn, gent̃.

An assignment of Tuddenham Hall and Lowdham Hall, and other lands in Tuddenham, to William Lyon in suffer a common recovery at law and barr and destroy all estates tail in the same.

Signatures of Will$^{m}$ Minter and W$^{m}$ Minter, Jun$^{r}$, on lease, and of W$^{m}$ Lyon, Will$^{m}$ Minter, W$^{m}$ Minter, Jun$^{r}$, on release.



William Minter of Hemingstone, co. Suffolk, gent̃; died before 13 January 178$\frac{4}{5}$.

William Minter of Tuddenham, co. Suffolk, gent̃; living 14 January 178$\frac{4}{5}$.

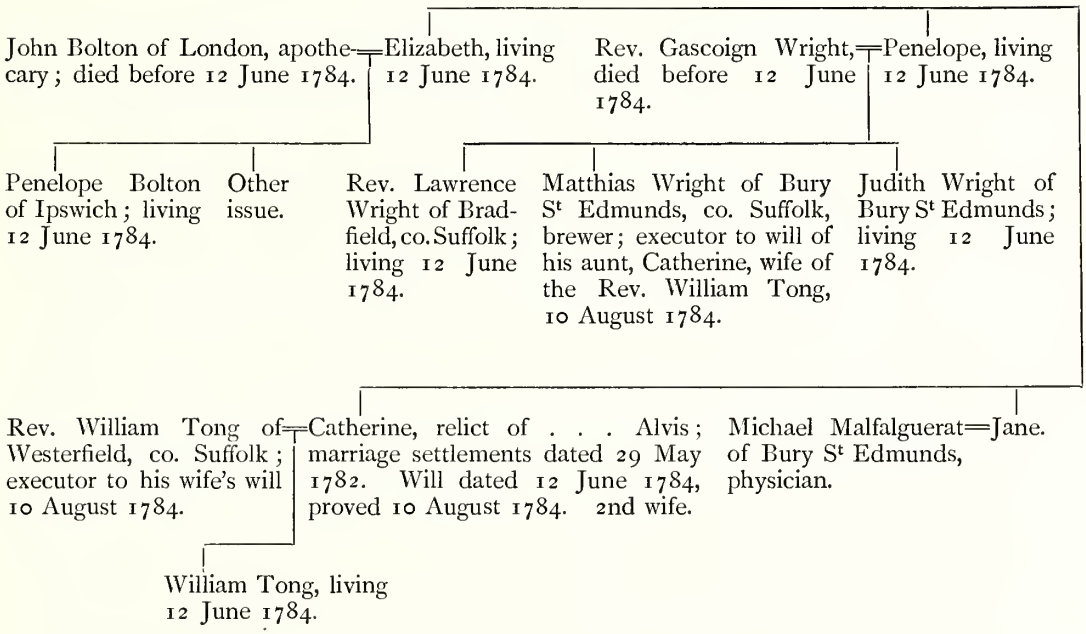
William Minter of Tuddenham, gent̃ (only son); living 14 January 178$\frac{4}{5}$.

---

WILL dated 12 June 1784, of Catherine Tong, wife of the Rev. William Tong of Westerfield, near Ipswich, co. Suffolk, clerk. By indenture dated 29 May 1782, made between (1) the said William Tong, (2) myself, by the name of Catherine Alvis of Bury S$^{t}$ Edmunds, co. Suffolk, widow, and (3) Walter Wright of Bury, brewer, and the Rev. Lawrence Wright of Bury, clerk, power was given me to make this my will. To my sister Elizabeth, widow of John Bolton of the City of London, apothecary, interest of £100 for life, then to Jane Catherine Frances her grandchild. To my sister Penelope, widow of Rev. Gascoign Wright, £50. To my nephew Rev. Lawrence Wright of Bradfield, co. Suffolk, clerk, £50. To my nephew Matthias Wright of Bury, brewer, £50. Niece Judith Wright of Bury, spinster, £50. Niece Penelope, wife of John Fairfax of Bury, gentleman, £100. Nephew Thomas Golding of Darmsden, co. Suffolk, gent̃, £50. Niece Penelope Bolton of Bury, spinster, £50. Niece Ann, wife of Robert Scott of Norton, co. Suffolk, farmer, £50. Niece Elizabeth, wife of Rev. Simon Pricke of Bury, clerk, £50. To Martha, wife of Peter Chambers of Bury, woolcomber, £50. To William Tong, son of Rev. William Tong, £50. To Thomas Wright, son of the late Thomas Wright of the City of London, upholsterer, £50. To my husband

Rev. William Tong £250. My messuage, &c., in Crown Street, Bury St Edmunds, to my sister Jane, wife of Michael Malfalguerat of Bury St Edmunds, Doctor of Physic. Residue to my husband Rev. William Tong, executor with Matthias Wright. Witnesses: Corns Collett, Charles Mein Haynes, Jerh Abbott. Proved 10 August 1784 by said executors.

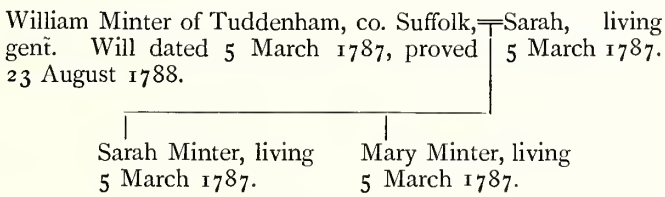
*P.C.C.*




---

WILL dated 5 March 1787, of William Minter of Tuddenham, co. Suffolk, gent. To my daughter Sarah all my lands now in my possession, in right of my wife Sarah, in Polstead, co. Suffolk. To my daughter Mary lands in Offton and Somersham, co. Suffolk. To my wife Sarah all my household goods, furniture, &c. Residue to my daughters Mary and Sarah equally. Executor Francis Brooke of Offord, co. Suffolk, esquire. Proved 23 August 1788 by said executor.

*P.C.C.*



FACULTY dated 12 January 1788, from George Sandby, D.D., Vicar-General of the Bishop of Norwich, to William Minter of Tuddenham, permitting him to sink a vault in the Tuddenham Church Yard near the East end of the Chancel. Enclosures (1) Letter accompanying a citation to appear before Dr George Sandby on Saturday, 17 November 1787, (2) Bill of Costs for £11 18s 10d for obtaining Faculty, dated Norwich, 27 March 1788.

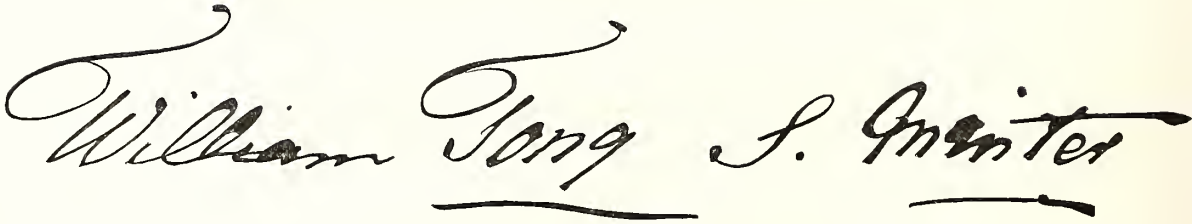
---

COPY of Court Roll of manor of Christ Church, otherwise Withepole House, in Ipswich, for court held Friday, 8 May 1789. At a court held 21 September 1752, William Minter surrendered his copyhold lands for the use of his will; Mary Minter is now admitted to the same by virtue of the will of William Minter dated 5 March 1787.

---

INDENTURE made 8 October 1789, between (1) William Tong of Cambridge, gent, only child of William Tong, late of Westerfield, co. Suffolk, clerk, deceased, (2) Sarah Minter of Tuddenham, co. Suffolk, spinster, and (3) Francis Brooke of Ufford, co. Suffolk, esquire, and Mileson Edgar of Ipswich, co. Suffolk, esquire. In consideration of an intended marriage between him and Sarah Minter, William Tong grants unto Francis Brooke and Mileson Edgar a bond of £500 dated 24 June 1786, due from George Drury the elder, of Claydon, co. Suffolk, clerk, George Drury the younger, of Tilbrook, co. Bedford, clerk, and William Butts of Glemsford, co. Suffolk, clerk, to his father, William Tong, who died 29 August 1788, in trust for the said William and Sarah and their issue.

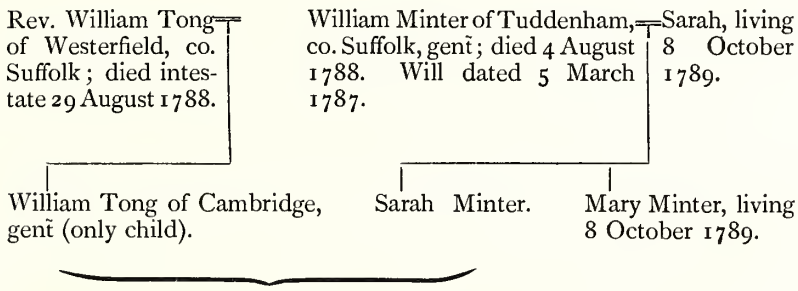
Witnesses: Lettita Sparowe, Chas. Squire, attorney at Ipswich, Thomas Child, clerk to Mr Squire. Signatures of William Tong, S: Minter, Francis Brooke, Mileson Edgar.



INDENTURES of Lease and Release made 7 and 8 October 1789, between (1) William Tong, (2) Sarah Minter, one of the two daughters and coheirs of William Minter, late of Tuddenham, deceased, gent, and (3) Francis Brooke and Mileson Edgar.

William Minter died 4 August 1788, having, by will dated 5 March 1787, left all his lands, &c., to his daughters Sarah and Mary as tenants in common; and his wife Sarah and said two daughters are now living. In consideration of her intended marriage with William Tong, Sarah Minter assigns her moiety of manors of Tuddenham and Lowdham Hall and other lands in Tuddenham, &c., co. Suffolk, to Francis Brooke and Mileson Edgar to the use of the said William and Sarah and their issue.

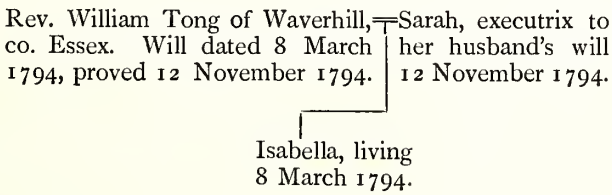
Signatures of S. Minter, on lease, and of William Tong, S. Minter, Francis Brooke, Mileson Edgar, on release. Witnesses as above.




Marriage Settlements dated 8 October 1789.

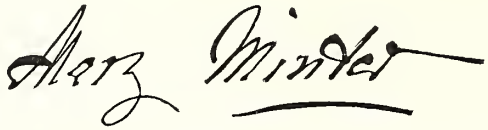
---

WILL dated 8 March 1794, of William Tong of Waverhill, co. Essex, clerk. To my wife Sarah all my lands &c. To John Spink of Bury St Edmunds and Mary Minter of Tuddenham £2,000 in trust for my daughter Isabella and the child my wife now bears. Residue to my wife, sole executrix. Witnesses: Geo. King, Thos. Flack, Jno Finchman. Proved 12 November 1794, by said executrix.



INDENTURE made 27 June 1801, between Sarah Tong of Ipswich, co. Suffolk, widow, and Mary Minter of Tuddenham, spinster, by which Sarah Tong leases to Mary Minter her moiety of Lowdham Hall in Tuddenham for 14 years.

Witnesses: Jn° Peak of Ipswich, Chas. Squire. Signature of Mary Minter.



---

WILL dated 30 June 1796, of Letitia Sparrow of Ipswich, spinster. To my niece Mary Minter my lands in Somersham, co. Suffolk. To my sister Sarah Minter £50 and my silver plate. To my niece Deborah, wife of Benjamin Colchester, £500. Residue to nieces Sarah Tong, widow, and Mary Minter, whom I make executrixes of this my will. Witnesses: James Coe, Thomas Bristoe, Chas: Squire. Proved 24 March 1808 by Sarah Tong.

*P.C.C.*

(*Enclosure.*) Receipt dated 4 May 1808, signed by Bⁿ Colchester and D: Colchester; Deborah Colchester being daughter of Elizabeth Death, late sister of Letitia Sparrow.

- Letitia Sparrow of Ipswich, co. Suffolk. Will dated 30 June 1796, proved 24 March 1808.
- (*William*) Minter. = Sarah, living 30 June 1796.
  - (*William*) Tong, died before 30 June 1796. = Sarah, executrix to will of her aunt, Letitia Sparrow, 24 March 1808.
  - Mary Minter, living 24 March 1808.
- . . . . Death. = Elizabeth, died before 30 June 1796.
  - Benjamin Colchester, living 4 May 1808. = Dorothy, marr. before 30 June 1796; living 4 May 1808.

---

COPY of Court Roll of manors of Watshams Verdons Hundlands and Abbotts in Culpho, for court held Friday, 13 December 1833. Susannah Turner, a copyhold tenant, died since the last court, and Michael Turner, her eldest son, is admitted to her lands in Tuddenham, which she took up 17 January 1832 under the will of Mary Minter.

COPY of Court Roll of manor of Christ Church or Withipole House in Ipswich, for court held 31 January 1852. Mary Minter 8 May 1789, surrendered land in Tuddenham to the purposes of her will; by will dated 24 December 1830, she devised this land to her niece Susannah Turner and died in 1831. Susannah Turner died "some years since" intestate, and Charles Turner her youngest son and customary heir is admitted to the said copyhold.

Mary Minter, died in 1831. Will dated 24 December 1830.

(*William Tong.*)=(*Sarah.*)

. . . . Young.=Susannah, died before 13 December 1833.

Michael Young, living 13 December 1833.

Charles Young, living 31 January 1852.

*From the original deeds in my possession.*—F. A. C.

---

## *Pedigree of Sicklemore.*

**Thomas Sicklemore of Bramford, in Sicklemore house, in Com: Suff:** Portman of Ipswich, co. Suffolk; bur. at St. Lawrence', Ipswich, 16 February $16\frac{19}{20}$.=**Eliz: da of . . . Dandy.**

A

**John Sicklemore of Ipswich, in Com: Suff: Ar:** Portman of Ipswich; bapt. at St. Lawrence', Ipswich, 20 October 1574; died 9 January $164\frac{4}{5}$, bur. at Tuddenham, co. Suffolk. M.I. Will dated 1 June 1644, proved in May 1645 (P.C.C. 72 *Rivers*).=**Eliz: da: of Thomas Fettiplace of . . . . . in Com: Berks, & his Coh:** Executrix to her husband's will in May 1645; bur. at Tuddenham.

Joan, bapt. at St. Lawrence', Ipswich, 29 January $157\frac{5}{6}$; married William Cutler of Ipswich.

B

Richard Keble of Roydon Hall, co. Suffolk, esquire; died in 1653; bur. at Tuddenham. M.I.=Mary, bapt. 17 Nov. 1606; marr. at Brandeston, co. Suffolk, 28 Sept. 1623; marriage licence at Ipswich dated 22 Sept. 1623.

Elizabeth Sicklemore, bapt. 7 November 1607; died young.

Thomas Sicklemore, bapt. at St. Lawrence', Ipswich, 15 November 1609; admitted to Gray's Inn 10 May 1626; living 1 June 1644.=Frances Whitcomb, dau. of Thomas Whitcomb of London, linendraper; marriage settlements dated 14 September 1638.

A

Frances, bapt. at St. Lawrence', Ipswich, co. Suffolk, 5 May 1577; marr. William Beriff of Colchester, co. Essex, esquire.

Sarah, bapt. at St. Lawrence', Ipswich, 22 January 157$\frac{8}{9}$; marr. Robert Senior.

Rose, bapt. at St. Lawrence', Ipswich, 9 August 1581; marr. John Parkhurst.

Margaret, bapt. at St. Lawrence', Ipswich, 11 April 1584; marr. Thomas Bewley of London, merchant.

William Cardinal of Hadleigh, co. Suffolk; living in 1620. He marr. 1stly Margery Fawcon, dau. of Thomas Fawcon of Hadleigh.

Susan, marr. 2ndly Edward Clarke, marriage licence at Ipswich dated 19 October 1638.

Tobias Blosse of Belstead, co. Suffolk, esquire, Portman of Ipswich; died 6 January 163$\frac{0}{1}$, bur. at Belstead. M.I. Will proved 11 February 163$\frac{0}{1}$, by son, Thomas Blosse (P.C.C. 24 *St. John*).

Elizabeth, marr. at St. Lawrence', Ipswich, 20 September 1591.

B

Frances Sicklemore, bapt. 2 December 1609; died young.

Ralph Serocold of Cherry Hinton, co. Cambridge, gent; bur. at Cherry Hinton 30 September 1668. He marr. 1stly Anne Blagrave, dau. of Thomas Blagrave of Eastbourne, co. Sussex. Will dated 27 February 165$\frac{7}{8}$, proved 2 November 1668 (P.C.C. 146 *Hene*).

Martha, bapt. 5 September 1610; living 1 June 1644; executrix to her husband's will 2 November 1668. 2nd wife.

Elizabeth, bapt. 14 May 1611; living 1 June 1644; marr. Richard Hook.

C

Amy Sicklemore, bapt. at St. Nicholas', Ipswich, 24 August 1647; died young.

John Sicklemore, bur. at St. Nicholas', Ipswich, 1 September 1655.

Martha Sicklemore, bapt. at St. Nicholas', Ipswich, 10 June 1652; bur. there 6 February 165$\frac{3}{4}$.

Philip Sicklemore, bapt. at St. Nicholas', Ipswich, 2 August 1654; bur. there 9 February 165$\frac{6}{7}$.

**Anne, dau. of Phil: Beddingfield of Norf: Ar: obiit s.p. 1 wife.** — **John Sicklemore of Ipswich, Ar: Justice of the Peace and Recorder of the said Towne 1664.** Admitted to Gray's Inn 14 October 1633; of Middle House, in St. Nicholas', Ipswich; M.P. for co. Suffolk 12 July 1654 and 20 August 1656, and for Ipswich 17 April 1661; recorded his pedigree in the "Visitation of Suffolk," 1664; of Seckford House, in St. Matthew's, Ipswich.

**Martha, da: of Nich: Bacon of Shrubland, in Com: Suff: Ar: 2 wife.** Bapt. at Coddenham, co. Suffolk, 17 October 1613; marriage settlements dated 30 June 1631; bur. at Tuddenham, co. Suffolk, 20 April 1699.

Martha Sicklemor

Tobias Sicklemore, mentioned in his father's will 1 June 1644; died before 20 November 1683. Will dated 23 October 1678.

B

**Mary,** bapt. at St. Nicholas', Ipswich, 2 December 1656; marr. before 11 April 1692; bur. at Tuddenham 20 June 1694. 1st wife.

Mary Bacon

Philip Bacon of Tuddenham, and afterwards of Nacton, co. Suffolk, gent (2nd son of Sir Nicholas Bacon of Shrubland, K.B.); bapt. at Barham, co. Suffolk, 2 February 166$\frac{5}{6}$. Will dated 9 September 1734, proved at Ipswich 23 December 1734.

Phil Bacon

Susan, executrix to her husband's will 23 December 1734. 2nd wife.

Susan Bacon

C

Alice, marr. John Barker of Marlesford, co. Suffolk.

—

Samuel Sicklemore, M.D.; bapt. 3 November 1616; living 1 June 1644.

. . . . 1st wife.

Nicholas Sicklemore of Ipswich, clothier; bapt. 21 October 1617; bur. 16 February 169$\frac{0}{1}$. Will dated 20 November 1683, proved at Ipswich 23 February 169$\frac{0}{1}$, by his son, Thomas Sicklemore.

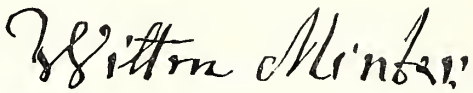
Elizabeth, widow of William Wigginton of Ipswich; marriage licence at Ipswich dated 31 May 1675; mentioned in her husband's will 20 November 1683.

Jonathan Sicklemore, admitted to Gray's Inn 15 March 163$\frac{8}{9}$; living 1 June 1644.

*Compiled from the "Visitation of Suffolk," 1664, the foregoing deeds, parish registers, &c.*—F. A. C.

## *Pedigree of Minter.*

William Minter of Barham and afterwards of Tuddenham, both co. Suffolk; executor to his wife's will 7 March $17\frac{29}{30}$; died, aged 85, 4 July, bur. at Tuddenham 7 July 1738. M.I. Will dated 12 October 1738, proved at Ipswich 28 July 1739 by William Minter of Hemingstone, co. Suffolk.



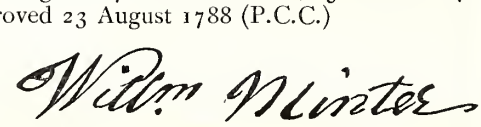
Elizabeth Fynn, marriage settlements dated 19 July 1715; died, aged 56, 9 September, bur. at Tuddenham 12 September 1729. M.I. Will dated 27 February $171\frac{8}{9}$, proved at Ipswich 7 March $17\frac{29}{30}$.

William Minter of Hemingstone, co. Suffolk, and afterwards of Tuddenham (cousin and heir of the above); bur. at Tuddenham 20 August 1751. Will dated 28 June 1751, proved at Ipswich 29 August 1751.

Mary, bur. at Tuddenham 25 November 1764.

A

William Minter of Tuddenham; mentioned in will of William Minter 12 October 1738; died, aged 76, 4 August, bur. at Tuddenham 9 August 1788. Will dated 5 March 1787, proved 23 August 1788 (P.C.C.)

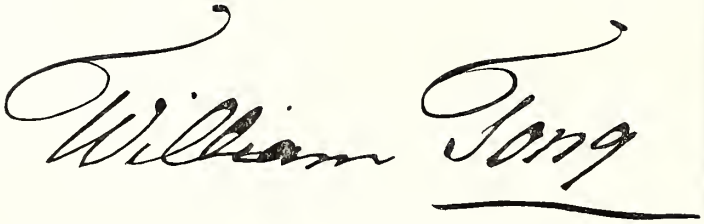


Sarah Sparowe, dau. of William Sparowe of Wherstead, co. Suffolk; marriage settlements dated 30 March 1753; bur. at Tuddenham 28 July 1800.

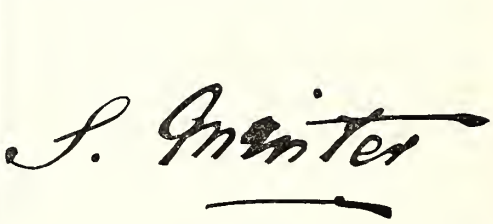
B

Sarah Minter, bapt. at Tuddenham 24 June, bur. there 24 August 1755.

Rev. William Tong of Haverhill, co. Essex; of Peterhouse, Cambridge, B.A. 1792. Will dated 8 March 1794, proved 12 November 1794 (P.C.C.)



Sarah, bapt. at Tuddenham 23 July 1758; marr. at Tuddenham 20 October 1789, marriage settlements dated 8 October 1789; died at Ipswich, co. Suffolk, 4 August 1836.



C

John Minter of Hemingstone, co. Suffolk; mentioned in will of William Minter 12 October 1738; living 28 June 1751.

Edmund Minter, mentioned in will of William Minter 12 October 1738.

Mary Minter, mentioned in will of William Minter 12 October 1738; executrix to her father's will 29 August 1751; living unmarried 23 December 1765.

Hannah, living 28 June 1751, as wife of Daniel Richer of Barham, co. Suffolk.

Elizabeth, executrix to her father's will 29 August 1751; marr. at Grundisburgh, co. Suffolk, 13 April 1758, Charles Norris of Ipswich, co. Suffolk.

Letitia Minter, living 28 June 1751.

A

Mary Minter, bapt. at Tuddenham, co. Suffolk, 22 February 1761; died on Sunday, 30 January 1831. Will dated 24 December 1830.

Rev. William Minter of Tuddenham; bapt. at Tuddenham 13 August 1762; of Peterhouse, Cambridge, B.A. 1785, Fellow 1 July 1786; died, aged 25, 25 January, bur. at Tuddenham 1 February 1787. M.I.

John Minter, bapt. at Tuddenham 28 October 1764; bur. there 24 November 1765.

B

Isabella, died, aged 20, 21 February 1812, bur. at Tuddenham. She marr. . . . Wratishaw.

Laura Tong, died, aged 3 months, bur. at Tuddenham 21 September 1791.

Michael Turner, Major in the 1st Dragoons. = Susannah, marr. at St. Mary Quay, Ipswich, 21 January 1817; died, aged 39, 17 June 1832.

C

*Compiled from the foregoing deeds, parish registers, &c.*—F. A. C.

## *North Nibley, Barkely Hundred.*

An account of the monnys Receued by the Colectors of y^e parish of North Nibley in the Hundred of Berkely vpon thaier Asesment made vpon Mariges births and burials bachilors and widdowors from the first day of May vntil y^e 25^th of March 1696. Giune in To his Maiestys Comisioners the [*blank in orig.*] Taken out of the Reister.

| | Mariges | | Births | | Burials | | Bachilers | | Widdowors | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | s. | d. | s. | d. | | | | | | |
| Mariges: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Daniel Smyth & Marey Ridiford ... ... | 2 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Births: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hanah dafter of John Cornock ... ... | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Thomas son of Nicholas Tull ... ... | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | | | | | | |
| William Manders ... ... ... ... | ..... | | 2 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Richard son of James Mundy ... ... | ..... | | 2 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Marey daughter of abraham Gilings ... | ..... | | 2 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Daniel son of John Long senier ... ... | ..... | | 2 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Marey daughter of William Euance ... | ..... | | 2 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Marey daughter of Joseph Sysom ... ... | ..... | | 2 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Elizabeth daughter of Joseph tiping ... | ..... | | 2 | 0 | | | | | | |
| William son of John Trotman ... ... | ..... | | 2 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Jane daughter of Arthur Vizar ... ... | ..... | | 2 | 0 | | | | | | |
| burials: | | | | | s. | d. | | | | |
| Samuell Tyndall ... ... ... ... | ..... | | ..... | | 4 | 0 | | | | |
| Elizabeth daughter of Joseph Tiping ... | ..... | | ..... | | 4 | 0 | | | | |
| Thomas son of William dauis ... ... | ..... | | ..... | | 4 | 0 | | | | |
| Margery wife of Ralf Haiward ... ... | ..... | | ..... | | 4 | 0 | | | | |
| Elizabeth wife of Samuel Smyth ... ... | ..... | | ..... | | 4 | 0 | | | | |
| Deborah daughter of William Workman ... | ..... | | ..... | | 4 | 0 | | | | |
| Elizabeth Harris widdow ... ... ... | ..... | | ..... | | 4 | 0 | | | | |
| Richard Shatford senior ... ... ... | ..... | | ..... | | 4 | 0 | | | | |
| Marey wife of Peter Smyth ... ... ... | ..... | | ..... | | 4 | 0 | | | | |
| bachilers: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hendrey White, bachiler ... ... ... | ..... | | ..... | | ..... | | 0 | 6 | | |
| Thomas Heth ... ... ... ... | ..... | | ..... | | ..... | | 0 | 6 | | |
| Joseph Smyth ... ... ... ... | ..... | | ..... | | ..... | | 0 | 6 | | |
| William Smyth, Cleris ... ... ... | ..... | | ..... | | ..... | | 0 | 6 | | |
| George Howard ... ... ... ... | ..... | | ..... | | ..... | | 0 | 6 | | |
| Thomas Trotman ... ... ... ... | ..... | | ..... | | ..... | | 0 | 6 | | |
| Timothey Purnell ... ... ... ... | ..... | | ..... | | ..... | | 0 | 6 | | |
| John Plumer ... ... ... ... | ..... | | ..... | | ..... | | 0 | 6 | | |
| Walter Joanes ... ... ... ... | ..... | | ..... | | ..... | | 0 | 6 | | |
| Daniell Knowles ... ... ... ... | ..... | | ..... | | ..... | | 0 | 6 | | |
| Richard Shotford ... ... ... ... | ..... | | ..... | | ..... | | 0 | 6 | | |
| James Shotford ... ... ... ... | ..... | | ..... | | ..... | | 0 | 6 | | |
| John Smyth ... ... ... ... | ..... | | ..... | | ..... | | 0 | 6 | | |
| Nathaniell Tyndall ... ... ... ... | ..... | | ..... | | ..... | | 0 | 6 | | |
| Richard Workman ... ... ... ... | ..... | | ..... | | ..... | | 0 | 6 | | |
| Moses More ... ... ... ... | ..... | | ..... | | ..... | | 0 | 6 | | |
| Thomas Vahin ... ... ... ... | ..... | | ..... | | ..... | | 0 | 6 | | |
| Joseph Tyndall ... ... ... ... | ..... | | ..... | | ..... | | 0 | 6 | | |
| John Tyndall ... ... ... ... | ..... | | ..... | | ..... | | 0 | 6 | | |
| Thomas Smyth ... ... ... ... | ..... | | ..... | | ..... | | 0 | 6 | | |
| Hendrey Osborn ... ... ... ... | ..... | | ..... | | ..... | | 0 | 6 | | |

| bachilers: | Mariges | Births | Burials | Bachilors | Widdowors |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Joseph Cole ... ... ... ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | o 6 | |
| John brace ... ... ... ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | o 6 | |
| Brize Wickes ... ... ... ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | o o | o 6 |
| Joseph Tyndall, Cleris ... ... ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | o o | o 6 |

| | ll. | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Collected to michlmas 1695 the sum of | 03 | 13 | 00 |

## The Moneys Receued vpon Mariges births burials bachilers and widdowors from michelmas 1695 to our Ladey day 1696.

| Maried: | Mariges | Births | Burials | Bachilors | Widdowors |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Daniell Webb and Marey Joanse ... ... | 2 6 | | | | |
| Joseph Tyndall and Elizabeth ... ... | 2 6 | | | | |
| Ralf Haiward and Hester broune ... ... | 2 6 | | | | |
| Thomas Philpot and Marey ... ... | 2 6 | | | | |
| Births: | | | | | |
| Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Rickets ... | ..... | 2 o | | | |
| Andrew sonn of John Carpenter ... ... | ..... | 2 o | | | |
| Samuell sonn of John Long, Juner ... | ..... | 2 o | | | |
| Thomas sonn of daniell Cornock ... ... | ..... | 2 o | | | |
| Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Withers ... | ..... | 2 o | | | |
| Bencamine son of John Saniger ... ... | ..... | 2 o | | | |
| Elizabeth daughter of William Wickes ... | ..... | 2 o | | | |
| Marey daughter of Hegis Heth ... ... | ..... | 2 o | | | |
| Anne daughter of Richard Stiff ... ... | ..... | 2 o | | | |
| Thomas sonn of Thomas bruton ... ... | ..... | 2 o | | | |
| William sonn of John Perce ... ... | ..... | 2 o | | | |
| Mabel daughter of William Cornock ... | ..... | 2 o | | | |
| Susanah daughter of Caleb Hadley ... | ..... | 2 o | | | |
| John sonn of daniell Webb ... ... | ..... | 2 o | | | |
| William sonn of Thomas Pride ... ... | ..... | 2 o | | | |
| Sarah daughter of Thomas Smyth ... | ..... | 2 o | | | |
| Joane daughter of William Gingins ... | ..... | 2 o | | | |
| Hanah daughter John Exold ... ... | ..... | 2 o | | | |
| Joseph son of Robert Long ... ... | ..... | 2 o | | | |
| Hester daughter of Ralfe Haiward ... | ..... | 2 o | | | |
| Rebecah daughter of m^r bernard duglases ... | ..... | 2 o | | | |
| Sarah daughter of Thomas beneth ... | ..... | 2 o | | | |
| Samuell sonn of Samuell Gibbs ... ... | ..... | 2 o | | | |
| Elizabeth daughter of John Roberds ... | ..... | 2 o | | | |
| William sonn of Isaas Turner ... ... | ..... | 2 o | | | |
| Mrthah daughter of John Caston ... ... | ..... | 2 o | | | |
| John dancey son John ... ... ... | ..... | 2 o | | | |
| for y^e birth of a Child of Edward Martens not baptised ... ... ... ... | ..... | 2 o | | | |
| A Child of Isaac Turners ... ... ... | ..... | 2 o | | | |
| A Child of James Whites ... ... ... | ..... | 2 o | | | |
| A Child of William Workmans ... ... | ..... | 2 o | | | |
| A Child of William Selmans ... ... | ..... | 2 o | | | |
| Burials: | | | | | |
| John son of John Lord ... ... ... | ..... | ..... | 4 o | | |
| Anne wife of John Smyth senier ... ... | ..... | ..... | 4 o | | |
| John Lord senior ... ... ... ... | ..... | ..... | 4 o | | |
| William Bailey ... ... ... ... | ..... | ..... | 4 o | | |

| | Mariges | Births | Burials | Bachilors | Widdowors |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bachilers: | | | | | |
| Hendrey White ... ... ... ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | o 6 | |
| Thomas Heth ... ... ... ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | o 6 | |
| William Smyth, Cleris ... ... ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | o 6 | |
| Joseph Smyth ... ... ... ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | o 6 | |
| George Howard ... ... ... ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | o 6 | |
| Thomas Trotman ... ... ... ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | o 6 | |
| Timothy Purnell ... ... ... ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | o 6 | |
| John Plumer ... ... ... ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | o 6 | |
| Walter Joanes ... ... ... ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | o 6 | |
| Daniell Knowles ... ... ... ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | o 6 | |
| Richard Shotford ... ... ... ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | o 6 | |
| James Shotford ... ... ... ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | o 6 | |
| John Smyth ... ... ... ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | o 6 | |
| Nathaniell Tyndall ... ... ... ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | o 6 | |
| Moses More ... ... ... ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | o 6 | |
| Thomas Vahin ... ... ... ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | o 6 | |
| John Tyndall ... ... ... ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | o 6 | |
| Thomas Smyth ... ... ... ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | o 6 | |
| Widdowors: | | | | | |
| Brize Wickes ... ... ... ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | o 6 |
| Joseph Tyndall, cleris ... ... ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | o 6 |

| | | ll. | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Colected from michelmas to our lady day | ... | 05 | 00 | 00 |
| In the whole yeare | ... | 08 | 13 | 00 |

*From the original in my possession.*—F. A. C.

---

## *Grant of Augmentation of Arms to Richard Legh, 1665.*

To all and singular, as well Nobles & Gentles as others, to whom these presents shall come, be seene, heard, or vnderstood, WILLIAM DUGDALE Esquire NORROY, principall Herald and King of Armes of the East, West, and North parts of England, from the River of Trent Northward, sendeth greetinge in our Lord God everlasting. WHEREAS I find that William Flower Esquire somtimes Norroy, principall Herald and King of Armes of the North parts of England, beyond the River of Trent, hath under his hand and seale certified (as by a writeinge beareing date the Eleaventh day of June, in the yeare of our Lord God one Thousand five hundred seaventie five, and of the late Reigne of our most gratious Sovereigne

Lady Queene Elizabeth, the seaventeeth yeare) that I say, whereas heretofore it pleased the noble and puissant Prince Richard the second, of that name somtime King of England, in consideration of the good service that PIERS LEGH ESQUIRE, the sonne of Sir Robert Legh of Adlington Knight, had done, not only unto himselfe, but alsoe vnto the noble Prince Edward his father (commonly called the Blacke Prince, the flower of Chevalry) at sundry times, to remunerate and reward the said PIERS, with the free gift of the Mannor of HANLEY, to him and his heires for ever; as well for that hee the said PIERS, did valiantly rere and advance the said Princes Banner att the batail of Cressey, to the noe little incouragment of the English Army; as alsoe that hee manfully tooke prisoner the Count de Tranguervill a Norman, the Kings capitall Enemy in the same bataile; the memory whereof, as it is most worthy of conservation to all posteritie, as well for y^e singuler liberalitie of soe bountifull a Prince soe rightly bestowed vpon the person of one that soe well deserved; as also for the dutifull endeavour of soe dutifull a subject to his prince and Soveraigne: Soe that it moued SIR PIERS LEGH Knight, Lord of BRADLEY in the Countie of Lancaster, and of LIME and HANLEY in the Countie of Chester, whoe is lineally descended of the body of the said PIERS LEGH Esquier, as being the sonne and heire of PIERS LEGH Esquire, the sonne and heire SIR PIERS LEGH, Knight, Banneret, the sonne and heire of PIERS LEGH Esquire, the sonne and heire of S^r PIERS LEGH, Knight, the sonne and heire of SIR PIERS LEGH Knight-Bannerett, the sonne and heire of the aforesaid PIERS LEGH Esquire, that tooke the said Count de Tranguervill prisoner; did move him the said S^r PIERS, to require him y^e said NORROY King of Armes, for the better preservation of the memorie thereof to allowe vnto him and his posteritie, some meete signification by Armory, according to the auncient and laudable custome of the Law of Armes, heretofore vsed in the like cases. In consideration whereof, and at his instant request, he the said Norroy, King of Armes, by power and authoritie to him comitted by Letters Patents vnder the greate Seale of England, hath assigned, given, and granted, and by those his L^rs Patents did assigne, giue, and grant vnto the said SIR PIERS LEGH, Knight, an Escucheon or Sheilde of Augmentation sable, replenished with Molletts silver, therein a mans Arme bowed, holding in the hand a Standard silver, to be by the said SIR PIERS and his Posteritie and Ofspring, for ever hereafter borne and vsed, as a Testimony of his Auncestours good deserts, to his and their greate worship, in such place as he caused the same among his other Coates of Armes to be in the Margent thereof Depicted; which significatiue Sheilde or Augmentation of Armes, he the said Norroy King of Armes did by y^e s̄d Letters Patents ratifie, confirme, give, and grant vnto the said SIR PIERS LEGH Knight, and to his Posteritie and Ofspring for ever, to be by him and them, at all times and for ever thereafter borne and vsed, in manner aforesaid, at his and their libertie and pleasure, without the contradiction, gainesayinge, inquietation, lett, trouble, molestation, vexation, or disturbance of any person or persons whatsoever. In Witnesse

whereof he y^e^ s̃d NORROY did signe the s̃d Patent with his hand, and sett thereto the seale of his Office the day and yeare aforesaid. AND WHEREAS I WILLIAM DUGDALE Esq^r^ NORROY King of Armes aforesaid, doe believe this attest to bee true, I doe by power and authoritie, to mee comitted by letters Pattents vnder the great seale of England, confirme, and ratifie the former grant aboue specified, and haue assigned and by these presents doe assigne vnto RICHARD LEGH Esquire Lord of BRADLEY in the county of Lancaster, and of LIME and HANLEY in the County of Chester, who is lineally descended of Piers Legh Esquire, sonne of Sir Robert Legh of Adlington Knight, as being sonne and heire of Thomas Legh Doctor of Divinity, sonne and heire to Sir Peter Legh Knight, sonne and heire of Peter Legh Esquire, sonne and heir to the aforesaid Sir Piers Legh, Knight, sonne and heire of Piers Legh Esquire, the sonne and heire of Sir Piers Legh, Knight-Bannerett, the sonne and heire of Piers Legh, Esquire, the sonne and heire of Piers Legh, Knight, the sonne and heire of Sir Piers Legh, Knight-Bannerett, the sonne and heire of the aforesaid Piers Legh Esquire, that tooke the said Count De Tranguevill prisoner, the same Escucheon or Sheilde of Augmentation sable, replenished with Molletts silver, therein a Mans arme bowed, holding in the hand a Standard silver; to bee by the said RICHARD LEGH Esquire, and his Posteritie, for ever hereafter borne, and vsed, as a Testimony of his Auncestours good deserts, to his and their great worship, in such place as I haue caused the same among his other Coates of Armes to be in the Margent hereof Depicted: which significative Sheilde or Augmentation of Armes, I the said NORROY King of Armes, doe by these presents ratifie & confirme vnto the said RICHARD LEGH Esquire, and to his Posteritie and Ofspring for ever, to bee by him and them att all times and for ever borne and vsed in manner aforesaid, at his and their libertie and pleasure, without the contradiction, gainesaying, inquietation, lett, trouble, molestation, vexation, or disturbance, of any person or persons whatsoever. IN WITTNES whereof, I haue signed these presents with my hand, and sett thereto the Seale of my Office, the Eight Day of April In the yeare of our Lord God One Thousand Sixe Hundred Sixty five, And of the Reigne of our most gratious Sovereigne Lord KING CHARLES the Second, the Seaventeenth.

Willm Dugdale
Norray king of Armes

*From the original Grant in my possession. Endorsed: "11 June 1575 by Flower, Norroy." "1665: Grant of Augmentat^n^ of Arms to Leigh by W. Dugdale."*—F. A. C.

# *Grant of Arms to Thomas Northland, 1482.*

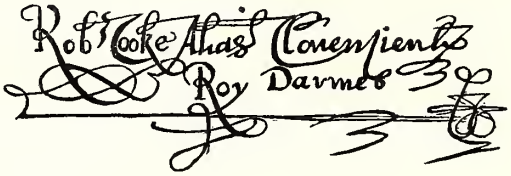
To alle trewe Cristen people these present ꝑres Redinge hering or seeing Thomas Clarensew Principall Heraulde and kyng of Armes of the Southe parties of this Realme of Ingland send due and humble recomendac̃on and greting as it apparteyneth in oure Lord god everlasting Equite wol and Reason ordeyneth that vertuouse men and of noble courage be by there merites Renounned and Rewarded And not oonly in theire ꝑsones in this mortall liffe so breef and transitory but also in theire good name and fame to be of noble memory after theire departing out of liffe and to be in euery place of honour before other persones euermore Reuerenced and Recomendid for shewing of certaine signes and tokenes of honour and gentilnes to thentent that by theire ensample other ꝑsones may the sonner and the more enforce and and applye theyme theymeself to dispend theire lyves in honourable workꝭ and vertuous dedꝭ for to purchace and gete therby the Renõme of Auncyeñ gentilnesse in theire ligne and posterite for euermore And therfore I the said King of Armes not oonly by cõmon Renõme but also be myne owne knowlache and the report of manny other credeble and noble persones am vervily ascertayned that Thomas Northland of the countie of Sussex gentilman hath long contynued in vertu And in alle his Actes and demeanyng hath weel sadly and honourably guided and gouerned hymself so that he hath desrued and is right worthy he and his posterite to be in alle placꝭ of worship admitted Renõmed accompted nombred accepted and Receyued in to the nombre and of the company of other Auncioñ gentill and noble men ꝑpetually frome hensforth And for remembrannce and consideraс̃ion of the same his gentilnes vertu and habilite by the Auctorite and power to myn office Annexed and Attributed I the said King of Armes have devised ordeigned unto and for the same Thom̃s Northland for hym and his posterite the Armys herafter folowying That is to say he bereth Siluer betwene iij lyonseux vpon a Cheveron Sable iij besauntꝭ The creast vpon the helme half a lyon sable sett withynne a wrethe goold and gowlis The mantel Sable furved with hermyn As more playnly it appereth in the mergen depicte. To haue and to hold the same Armes to the same Thomas Northland and his Posterite theyme to vse and therinne to be revested at theire pleasure to theire honõ peasebly and without challenge or interuption for eũmore In wittenesse wherof I the said King of Armes haue signed these ꝑsentꝭ with myn owne hande and sealed the same with my Seall of Auctorite at London the x Day of Nouemb̃r the xxii yere of the Regne of King Edward the iiij$^{th}$.

Clarenceux Roy Darmes.

*From the original Grant in my possession.*—F. A. C.

## *Grant of Arms to Herbert Westfaling, 1578.*

**To all and singuler** aswell Nobles and Gentillz as others to whome these presente shall come Robert Cooke Esquier alias Clarencieulx principall herauld and Kinge of Armes of the Sowth East and West partes of this Realme of England from the Riuer of Trent Southewardes sendith greetinge in our Lord God euerlasting **Whereas** aunciently from the beginning the vertuous actes of worthie persons haue bēn comended to the world with sondrey monuementes and remembrances of their good deseartes Emongst the which the chiefest and most vsuall hathe ben the bearinge of Signes in Shildes called Armes which are euident demonstracons of prowes and valoir diuersly distributed accordinge to the quallites and desertes of the persons; to thintent that such as by their vertues do shew foorthe the aduancement of the comon wealth, the shine of their good lyfe and conuersation in daily pratise of thinges worthie and comendable may bothe receaue due honor in their lyues and also deriue the same successiuely to their posteritie; **And** beinge credibly informed not only by the reporte of sondry Gentilmen worthie of Credit, but also by mine oune knowledg, that Herbert Westfaling of the vniuersitie of Oxford Doctor of diuinitie hath longe continued in vertue and in all his afairs actons and doings hath so well behaued hym self, (to his great comendacon) that he hath well merited and is worthie from hencefoorth to be renoumed accepted and taken into the nomber and Fellowship of other auncient gentillmen, **For** remembrance whereof, I the said Clarencieulx Kinge of Armes by power and aucthoritie vnto my office annexed and graunted by letters patente vnder the great seale of England haue assigned geuen and graunted vnto And for the said Herbert Westfaling the Armes hereafter followeng **Videlzt,** asur a crosse betwen fower Galthropes golde: **To** haue and holde the saide Armes vnto and for the saide Herbert Westfaling Gentilman and his posteritie, he and they the same to use and enioy (according to the lawe of Armes) without impediment lett or interupton of any person or persons. **In** witnes wherof I the said Clarencieulx Kinge of Armes haue sett hereunto my hand and seale of Office the first of march A° dōi 1578 and in the xxi$^{th}$ yere of the reigne of our Soueraigne Lady Quene Elizabethe.




*From the original Grant in my possession.*—F. A. C.

## *Grant of Arms to John Wylkynson, 1519.*

A Tous presens et aduemr qui ces presentes Lettres verront ou orront Thomas Wryotesley aultrement dit Jarretiere Roy darmes des Anglois, et Thomas Benolt aultrement dit Clarenceaux Roy darmes des ꝑties du South en cestuy Royauline dangleterre Salut auet humble recommandacion. Equite veult et raison ordonne que les hommes vertueux et de noble couraige soient ꝑ leurs merites et bonne renōmee remunerez et non pas seulement leurs ꝑsonnes en ceste vie mortelle tant briefue et transitoire maiz apres eulx ceulx qui de leurs corps yssiront procreez soyent en toute places ꝑpetuellement auec aultres renōmez par certames enseignes et demonstrances dhonneur et de noblesse. Cestassauoir de blason affyn que a leur exemple aultres plus sefforcent de ꝑseueramment vser leurs iours en faictz darmes et œuures vertueuses pour acquerir la renō mee dancienne noblesse en leur ligne et posterite. Et pource nous Jarretiere Roy darmes des Anglois et Clarenceaux Roy darmes des ꝑties du south dessusditz qui non pas seulement par cōmune renōmee maiz aussi par le rapport et tesmoignage de plusieurs nobles hommes dignes de foy sommes pour vray aduertiz et infourmez que John Wylkynson aultrement dit harlyn de Londres gentilhōme a longuement poursuy les faictz de vertu et tant en ce que aultres ses affaires sest porte vertueusement et honnorablement gouuerne tellement quil abien deseruy et est digne que doresenauant ꝑpetuellement luy et sa posterite soyent en toutes places honorables admis renōmez comptez nombrez et receupz ou nomber et en la compaignie des aultres anaens gentilz et nobles et hōmes. Et pour la remembrāce dicelle sa bonne Renōmee ꝑ vertu de lauctorite et pouoir annexe et attribue a nostre office de Roys darmes nous auons deuise ordonne et assigne audit John Wylkynson aꝗ harlyn pour luy et saditte posterite auecques leur difference due le blason en la maniere qui sensuit. Cestassauoir de gueules a vne fece verree au chief vne lycorne courant entre deux molettes a vne bordure engreslee dor. sicōme la picture en la marge cy deuant le demonstre. A auoir et tenir pour luy et sadicte posterite et eulx en vser a tousioursmais. En tesmoing de ce nous Jarretiere Roy darmes des Anglois et Clarenceaux Roy darmes des ꝑties du south dessusdit auons signees de noz mains et seellees des seaulx de noz armes ces presentes. ffaict et donne a londres le. iij iour daugust. lan de nr̃e seigneur ihū crist. mil cincq Cens et xix. et lan du Reigne du Roy henry lhuytiesme nostre tresredoubte et souuerain seigneur xj.

Th: Wr. gartier Roy darmes dez anglois.

ꝑ me clarenceaux Roy darmes.

*From the original Grant in my possession.*—F. A. C.

## *Grant of Arms to Joseph Hall, Bishop of Exeter, 1631.*

**Omnibus et singulis** tam Regibus, Heraldis et officiarijs Armorum quam Magnatibus Nobilibus et alijs presentes lr̃as visuris vel audituris Richardus de Sc̃o-georgio eques auratus dictus Clarenceux Rex Armorum partium orientalium, australium et occidentalium Anglie Salutem. Dignum sane et omnino necessarium censeri debet vt viri egregijs animi dotibus excellentes, dignitate et authoritate freti, et inter patriæ Primores Nobilesq; asciti, præ cæteris splendeant decorentur et congruis honorum signis illustrentur. Et cum ex antiqua et laudabili consuetudine hactenus obtentum sit vt tales a plebe vindicati virtutis suæ symbola Armorum scilt insignia demonstrent ijsq; ad suum honorem vtantur, non solum vt suæ propriæ laudi et famæ prout iustum est (dum inter mortales agunt) consulatur, sed vt eorum merita tam fæliciter acquisita non cum suis personis vitisq; fragilibus transeant et vanescant sed in posteros perpetua (sipossit) successione propagentur et permaneant, quibus ipsi similiter accensi progenitorum vestigijs inhærendo, eorumq; virtutes imitando gloriam antiquæ Nobilitatis assequantur; Alijq; ad res magnas aggrediendas et facta præclara exequenda emulo quodam conatu excitentur. Et cum Reverendissimus in Christo pater Dñus Josephus Hall sacræ Theologiæ Doctor Episcopus Exoniensis (cuius eximia doctrina, morum suavitas, et vitæ sanctitas tam insigniter inter omnes hominum ordines emicuerunt vt merito se nobilem haberi reputari acceptari, et in consortium aliorum illustrium virorum recipi et numerari adeptus est,) Armorum decoratione modis omnibus se dignum præbuit. In Honorem igitur et memoriam tantæ suæ virtutis (authoritate et potestate mihi præfato Clarenceux Regi Armorum Officioq; meo concessis) Excogitaui ordinaui et assignaui præfato Reverendissimo patri Dño Josepho Hall et eius de corpore descendentibus Scutum cum insignijs honoris prout hic inferius declarantur videlicet. In Clypeo nigro tria Capita canum sagacium argentea discerpta, auribus colore prædicto maculatis, pro Crista autem eiusdem formæ canem ad vmbilicum è corona desultantem, prout in Margine præsentis paginæ planè et perspicuè se conspicienda præbent. Habendum et tenendum præfato Reverendissimo Dño Josepho Hall ad eius honorem dum vixerit, et hæredibus et descendentibus suis temporibus futuris imperpetuum. In cuius rei testimonium præsenti Scripto manu mea propria signato, tam Sigillum meum ad Arma quam Sigillum Officij mei Regis Armorum partium prædictarum præsentibus est appensum. Actum Londini die duodecima mensis Maij Anno regni Serenissimi et potentissimi Dñi nostri Caroli dei gratia Angliæ, Scotiæ, ffranciæ et Hiberniæ Regis fidei Defensoris vt Septimo. Annoq; Dñi Millesimo sexcentesimo tricesimo primo.

*From the original Grant in my possession.*—F. A. C.

# *Grant of Arms to Thomas Fletewood, 1545.*

Omnibus et singulis proceribus Dñis ac nobilibus ad quos presentes littere peruenerint, Thomas Hawley aꝯ Clarencieulx principalis herauldus et Rex Armorū partiū Australiū occidentalium et orientaliū huius Regni Anglie a Riuo Trent uersus austrū salutem Nobilitati uñe satis constare duco equitatis racionem exigere q̃ homines uirtuosi laudabilis dispositionis sint ꝑ eorū merita honorati et remunerati non solum in eorū proprijs ꝑsonis dum hac caduca et transitoria uita fruuntur uerū etiain singuli ab eorū corporibus procreati sint in quolibet loco honoris honorãdi et exaltandi demonstrando signa et exempla virtutis nobilitatis ac etiam humanitatis uidli Scutū cum insignijs honoris ea intencione ut ꝑ eorum exempla allij magis conentur uitam suam in ualidissimorum armorū actubus operibusq̃ clarissimis excercere quibus et ipsis ipsorumq̃ posteritati antique nobilitatis eximiam famam consequantur It ideo ego predictus Rex armorū partiū predict non solum ex diuulgata fama uerū etiam ex meo ceteroruq̃ nobilium fidedignorū testimonio sum ueraciter instructus et informatus Q preclarus uir Thomas ffletewood de london generosus auditor dñi Regis Comit sui palatini Cestrie et fflynt ac unus numeratorū cambij Cunagij et monete Dñi Regis infra Turrim diu in uirtute claruit et in omnibus actubus suis ita bene et discrete se gessit adeo ut mereatur et dignus sit in quolibet loco honoris admitti honorari acceptari et recipi in numerū et consortiū aliorū ueterū illustriū uirorum quo circa ob memoriam eius tante uirtutis ac humanitatis ꝑ auctoritatem et p̃tatem mihi Clarencio Regi armorum officioq̃ meo per uerba in lr̃is patentibus ꝑ dñi Regem mihi concessis spalr expressa annex et attribut ordinaui et assignaui prefat Thome ffletewood Scutum cum insignijs honoris prout hic gallice declarabitur vidilt̃ Dasur ung Cheueron lozenge dor et geules engraile entre trois plats sur chñu plat ung merlet sable porfle dor ason timbre sur une torse dor et dasur ung demy escuru porple tenant sa queue sur le dos dentõ son col vne chaine dor pendant sur son corps ayant entre ses patez une braunche de noysetez les feulez uert mantele geulez doble dargent comme en la marge plus amplement demonstre habendum et gaudendū eidem Thome et posteritati sue et ut illé in his ornati sint ad eorū honorem im ꝑpetuum In cuius Rei testimonium sigillum meum ad arma una cum sigillo officij mei Regis armorū his ꝑntibus apposui ac manu mea propria sub scripsi Dat primo mensis Iunij Anno Regni Regis Henrici Octaui dei gracia Anglie Francie et hibernie Regis fidei defensoris ac in terra sub xp̃o ecc̃lie Anglicane et hibernice supremi Capitis trigesimo septimo.

Par moy Clarencieulx,
Roy Darmes.

*From the original Grant in my possession.*—F. A. C.

## *Exemplification of Arms to Robert Cutler, 1612.*

To all and Singular aswell Noble gentilmen and others to whome these presentes shall come, William Camden Esquire alis Clarencieux principall herauld and Kinge of Armes, of the South East and West partes of this Realme of England from the Ryuer of Trent Southwardes, Sendeth gretting, Knowe ye that wheras by the authorety of my Office from the Kinges most excellent Ma$^{tie}$ vnder the great seale of England for all matters and Causes of Armes, I haue bene accoustomed to make declaration, and to testyfye the Shildes Coats of Armes, Creastes and Cognizances, Descended to gentelmen, eyther from their Auncitors or by deseartes, geuen to them, as signes and tokens of their vertue valour and faythfull seruice to their Prince or Contrey, eyther in warre or peace, whereby they should be incouraged to goe forwarde in all vertue and Noblnes, that they and there posteritie maye for euer be inrolled amongest the gentrye. In w$^{ch}$ respect wheras Robert Cutler of Ipswich in the County of Suff$^{k}$ gent̃, not beinge sertayn what Coate or Cognizance dothe belonge to his Auncestors, hathe required me the saide Clarencieux Kinge of Armes to make search in the Records of my Office, and to sett forthe vnto him those Armes and Creast that he may Lawffully beare. I haue accordingly made searche and doe fynd that he maye lauffully beare this Coate and Creast followinge, That is to saie, the feilde golde three bendes sables a Lion rampant gules, And for his Creast vppon the healme on a wreathe golde and sables a demi Lion gules holdinge a Daynishe Axe the stafe golde the head argent, as more playnly appeareth depicted in the margent. Which Armes and Creast and euery part and parcell theirof I the saide Clarencieux Kinge of Armes, doe by these presentes ratifie Confirme and a lowe vnto the saide Robert Cutler gent̃ and to his posteritie, with their due difference, he and they the same to vse beare enioye and shewe forthe at all tymes and for euer hereafter accordinge to the auncient Lawes of Armes without impediment lett or interuption of any person or persons. In witness whereof I the saide Clarencieux King of Armes haue hereunto subscribed my name and theire to put the seale of my Office Dated the xxj$^{th}$ daye of July Anno Dom̃i 1612 and in the 10$^{th}$ yeare of the raigne of our soueraigne Lord James by the grace of god Kinge of greate Bryttayne ffraunce and Ierland Denfender of the faythe.

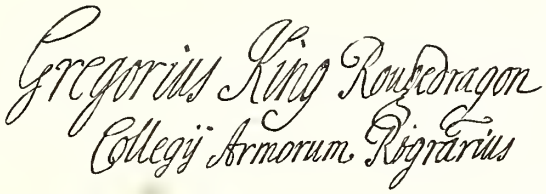
William Camden Clarenceux

King of Armes

*From the original Grant in my possession. Endorsed: "An Exemplification of Arms to Rob$^{t}$ Cutler of Ipswich in y$^{e}$ County of Suff$^{k}$ Esq$^{r}$ from y$^{e}$ Heralds Office 21$^{st}$ of July Anno Dom: 1612."*—F. A. C.

## *Certificate of Nobility to Raymund Everard, 168$\frac{7}{8}$.*

Vniversis et Singulis ad quos præsentes Literæ pervenerint, Nos Reges, Heraldi et Pursuivandi Armorum Florentissimi Regni Angliæ Salutem Cùm Nos juramento astricti, et Authoritate Regiâ, sub Magno Sigillo Angliæ, muniti sumus, Genealogias Virorum Nobilium, una cum Armis, sive Clipeis suis Gentilitijs, in Collegio nostro Armorum conservare, et de eisdem, quoties rogati fuerimus, attestationem facere. Ad Requisitionem Raymundi Everard, Capitanei Satellitum Gulielmo Principi et Cardinali de Furstembergh, in Germania, Vobis notum facimus, quòd idem Raymondus Everard Vir Nobilis est, Genus suum linealiter et legitimè deducens è Nobili, Illustri, et perantiquâ Familiâ Everardorum de Fetheard, in Regno Hiberniæ Celeberrimo Quæ quidem Familia Everardorum de Fetheard, diversis Prosapijs Illustribus ejusdem Regni Hiberniæ, utpote Nobilissimæ Stirpi Butleriorum, modò Ducum Ormoniæ, et alijs dicti Regni Familijs præcipuis, Affinitate conjuncta est, Et Arma seu Insignia quæ sequuntur, et quæ in his Tabulis Coloribus depinguntur, rite et legitime portat geritq$_{\text{ꝫ}}$, Scil$^{\text{t}}$. In Scuto Sanguineo Fasciam undulatam Argenteam inter tres Stellulas perforatas, ejusdem Coloris. Quæ omnia ex Registris nostris in Collegio Heraldorum Londini remanentibus, alijsq$_{\text{ꝫ}}$ Munimentis fide dignis, Vobis pro Veritate perlucidâ et indubitatâ per præsentes significamus et attestamur, Rogantes ut præmissis Fidem debitam adhibeatis. In quorum testimonium Sigillum Cõmune Collegij Armorum prædicti præsentibus apponi fecimus. Datis Londini vicesimo quarto die Mensis Martij, Anno Regni Serenissimi et Potentissimi Monarchæ Domini nostri Jacobi, Secundi, Dei Gratiâ, Angliæ Scotiæ, Franciæ et Hiberniæ Regis, Fidei Defensoris &c$^{\text{a}}$ quarto; Annoq$_{\text{ꝫ}}$ Salutis 168$\frac{7}{8}$.




*The original Grant is in my possession, and is endorsed: "Ego Notarius publicus subscriptus Regiâ Authoritate admissus et uratus humilime certifico me in propria personâ mea comparuisse et inter fuisse dum Sigillum Comune Societatis Herauldorum p'sentibus apponeretur. In cujus Rei Testimonium manum meam p'sentibus apposui. RICH: CRAWLEY, No$^{\text{ius}}$ Pub$^{\text{cus}}$."*—F. A. C.

## *Grant of Arms to William Kempe, 1662.*

To all and Singvlar Unto whom these presents shall com Edward Bysshe, Knight Clarenceux, principall Harald, and King of Armes, of all the South East, and West parts of the Realme of England from the River of Trent Southward, sendeth greeting. Wheras William Kempe of South Malling in the County of Sussex gent hath desired me to Assigne unto him such Armes & Crest as he and his posterity may lawfully beare, Know ye therfore that I haue thought fitt to grant unto him, the Armes herafter following (that is to say) gules a fess ermins, betwene three garbes Or, within a border of the second, And for his Crest, on a helmet, and wreathe of his cullers, a Falcon volant ermyns, standing on a garbe Or, Mantles gules, doubled argent, as in the margent herof is more liuely depicted, All which Armes, & Crest, I the said Clarenceux King of Armes, by power and authority of my Office to me granted under the great Seale of England, doe assigne, giue & grant, unto the said William Kempe, and to his heires lawfully begotten obserueing their due differences according to the lawe of Armes for euer. In Witnes wherof, I haue unto thes presents fixed the Seale of my Office, and subscribed my name, Dated the sixt day of December An° Dom 1662 And in the 14th yeare of the Raigne of our Dread Soueraigne Lord Charles the 2d by the grace of GOD King of England, Scotland, France & Ireland Defender of the Faith, &c.

Edward Bysshe Clarinceux
King of Armes.

*From the original Grant in my possession.*—F. A. C.

---

## *Grant of Arms to William Bensley and Robert Bensley, 1801.*

**To all and Singular** to whom these Presents shall come Sir Isaac Heard Knight Garter Principal King of Arms and Thomas Lock Esquire Clarenceux King of Arms of the South East and West parts of England from the River Trent Southwards send Greeting **Whereas** William Bensley of the Parish of St MaryleBone in the County of Middlesex Esquire one of the Directors of the East India Company and a Lieutenant Colonel in the Second Regiment of Royal East India Volunteers hath represented unto the Most Noble Charles Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal and hereditary

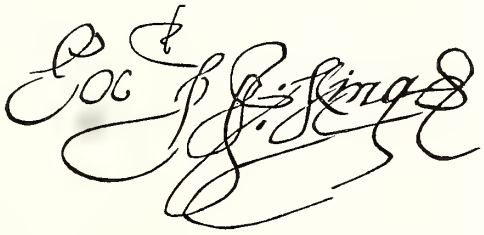
Marshal of England that the Arms hitherto used by him not having been duly Registered in the College of Arms he therefore requested his Grace's Warrant for our granting and assigning the said Arms with such distinctions as might be proper to be borne by him and his Descendants and by his Cousin Robert Bensley of Knightsbridge Esquire (only surviving Son of James Bensley Uncle of the said William Bensley) and his Descendants according to the Laws of Arms. And forasmuch as the said Earl Marshal did by Warrant under his Hand and Seal bearing date the first day of June Instant authorize and direct Us to grant and assign such Armorial Ensigns accordingly. Know ye therefore that We the said GARTER and CLARENCEUX in pursuance of the consent of the said Earl Marshal and by virtue of the Letters Patent of our several Offices to each of Us respectively granted under the Great Seal of Great Britain Have Devised and Do by these Presents grant and exemplify to the said William Bensley the Arms following that is to say Sable, on a Fess between three Mullets Erminois, a Grenade fired proper. And for Crest on a Wreath of the Colours a Cubit Arm proper in the hand a Plume of three Ostrich Feathers, the center feather Azure the dexter Or, the other Feather Argent, the Arm charged with two plain Crosses, couped in Pale, Gules, as the same are in the margin hereof more plainly depicted to be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the said William Bensley and his Descendants and by his Cousin the said Robert Bensley and his Descendants with due and proper differences according to the Laws of Arms. In Witness whereof We the said GARTER and CLARENCEUX Kings of Arms have to these Presents subscribed our names and affixed the Seals of our several Offices this third day of June in the forty first Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Third by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King Defender of the Faith &c and in the Year of our LORD One thousand eight hundred and one.

*From the original Grant in my possession.*—F. A. C.

## *Letters Patent for Earldom of Barrymore, 162⅞.*

**Carolus Dei gratia Anglie Scotie** ffrancie et Hibernie Rex fidei Defensor &c. **Archiepiscopis** Ducibus Marchionibz Comitib' vicecomit Epis Baronibus Militibus prepositis liberis hominibus ac omnibus Officiar ministris et subditis ñis quibuscunq ad quos psentes tre nre pvenerint salutem **Cum** precipua in principe virtus hẽatur subditor suor merita dignoscere ac vnicuiq pro dignitate sua candorem vultus et favoris sui impertire **Cumq'** nihil repertũ fuerit honor titulis clarius aut eminentius quo Principes subditos suos bene merentes et pro rebus ante gestis remunerare et ad altiora stimulare possint et soleant quia et perpetuũ testimoniũ favoris regij et virtutis subditi futuris seculis pmaneat **Nos** pdilectũ et fidelem nrum Davidem Dominũ Barry vicecomit Buttevant gratiose intuentes ac in eo pcipue sinceram affectionem suam in religione in qua omnes Progenitor suos faciles exsupat vna cum generis splendore possessionũ amplitudine et heroice virtutis claritate Ac quia pd vicecomes dnus Barry ex illustrissima olim in Anglia psapia orivnd de antiquissimo anglicañ nobilitatis genere in hoc Regno primitus insito genus ducit Ipseq et omnes Progenitores sui in omnibus intestinis Huius Regni sedičoibz īmota animi constantia in fidelitate sua erga nos et Coronam ñram semper steterit Horum intuitu pd vicecomit ad altiores honoris titulos pmovend decrevimus cundemq stilo et titulo Comitis hereditar huius Regni insignend et cum Cappa honoris et Cinctura gladij ornand et appellačoe Consanguinei Regis honorand dignũ censuimus **Sciatis** igitur quod nos intuitu pmissor dcum Davidem Dominũ Barry vicecomit Buttevant favore psequent gratioso ac ipsuis benemerita ampliori honoris titulo compensare et ornare volentes in hoc Regno ñro Hibernie de grã ñra speciali ac ex cert scientia et mero motu ñris de assensu et advisament pdilči et fidelis Consanguinei et Consilier ñri Henrici Dñi vicecomit ffalkland Deputati nri generat dicti Regni ñri Hibnie Necnon secundũ tenorem et effectum quandam trar ñrar manu ñra ppria signat et sub signet ñro gereñ dat apud pallaciũ ñrum Westmonaster tricesimo die Novembr Anno Regni ñri Anglie Scotie ffrancie et Hibnie tertio et nunc in rotulis Cancellar ñre dči Regni ñri Hibernie irrotulat pfat Davidem dominũ Barry vicecomit Buttevaunt in Comitem de Barrymore in Com Corck in dčo Regno ñro Hibernie ereximus creavimus pfecimus ac p pntes p nobis hered et successor ñris erigimus creamus et pficimus ipsumq Davidem Comit de Barrymore constitums facimus et creamus p pntes Necnon eidem Davidi nomen stat titut stilũ honorem et dignitat Comitis de Barrymore in Com Corcke in dčo Regno ñro Hibernie imposuimus dedimus et concessimus ac p nobis hered et successor ñris imponimus damus et concedimus p pntes cum õibz et singut phemineñ progativis et imunitatibz humoi statui Comitis spectañ sive ptiñ ipumq Davidem humõi statu gradu stilo titulo honore et dignitat p cinctur gladij et impõsičoñ Cappe honoris et circuli aurei insignimus investimus ornamus et realiter nobilitamus p pntes **Habend'** tenend et gaudend nomen stat gradũ stilũ tituł honor et dignitat Comitis de Barrymore pdcum õibus et singut phemineñ honoribus progativis et imunitat humoi statui Comitis spectañ sive ptiñ pfat

Davidi et hered masculis de corpore suo legittime ꝑcreet et ꝑcreand Et vlterius volumus ac ꝑ ꝑntes ꝑ nobis hered et successoꝝ ñris concedimus ꝑfat Davidi et hered mascul de corpore suo legittime ꝑcreat et ꝑcreand quod ipse ꝑfat David et hered sui masculi ꝑd nomen stilū gradū titul stat dignitat et honoꝝ Comit de Barrymore ꝑd imppm̃ successive vt ꝑfert gerant et habeant et eoꝝ quilt gerat et ħeat et ꝑ nomeñ Comitis de Barrymore ꝑd successive vt ꝑfertur vocentur et nuncupentur et eoꝝ quilt vocetur et nuncupetur Et in om̃ibus vt Comites dc̃i Regni ñri Hibernie teneãtur tractentur et reputentur et eoꝝ quilibt teneatur tractetur et reputetur hẽantq̃ teneant et possideant et eor quilibt hẽat teneat et possideat . . . . . in ꝑliament et public̃ Consil ñri hered et Successoꝝ nr̃oꝝ in dict Regno nr̃o Hib̃nie inter al Comites Regni ñri Hib̃nie ꝑd vt Comites ꝑliamentoꝝ et publicoꝝ consilioꝝ nroꝝ dicti Regni ñri Hib̃nie necnon gaudeant et vtantur et eoꝝ quilibt successive vt fertur gaudeat et vtatur vt Comites dc̃i Regni ñri Hibernie ꝑ nomeñ Comitis de Barrymore ꝑd õibus et singul tal iuribz iurisdic̃on privileg ꝑhemineñ ꝑogativis et im̃unitatibz statui Comitis dc̃i Regni ñri Hib̃nie in õibus rite et de iure ptiñ sive spectañ qual et quibus ceteri Comites dicti Regni nr̃i Hib̃nie ante hec tempa melius honorificentius et magnificentius vsi et gavisi fueꝝ seu in ꝑsenti gaudent et vtuntur **volumus** etiam ac ꝑ ꝑntes ꝑ nobis hered et successoꝝ ñris damus et concedimus ꝑfat Davidi Comiti Barry quod hẽat et hf̃bit has ꝑas ñras pateñ sub magno sigill hib̃nie debit modo fact et sigillat absq̃ fine magno vel parvo ꝑinde nobis in hannapeꝝ nostꝝ vel alibi advs̃ nr̃m reddend solvend seu faciend Eo quod expressa meñco de veꝝ valore annū aut de certitudine ꝑmissoꝝ seu eoꝝ alicuius aut de al donis sive concesssioñ ꝑ nos vel ꝑ aliquem Progenitoꝝ nr̃oꝝ eidem Davidi Comiti Barrymore antehac fact in ꝑntibus minime fact existit **Aliquo** statut act ordinac̃oe seu ꝑvisione vel aliqua alia re causa vel mateꝝ quacumq̃ in contraꝝ ꝑmissor fact in aliquo non obstant **In cuius rei** testimoniū has ꝑtrās ñras fieri fecimus patent **Teste** ꝑfato Deputato ñro generali Regni ñri Hib̃nie **Apud** Dublin vicesimo octavo die ffebruarij Anno Regni ñri Tertio **King et King.**



*From the original Patent in my possession. Endorsed: "In Rotulo patent' Cancr' Hib'nie de Anno RR Caroli tertio p' me Jacob Newman (?) Cl'ic in officio magri rot."*—F. A. C.

# *A List of Slaves.*

INDENTURE made 22 June 1796, between Thomas John Parker of Vere, co. Middlesex, Jamaica, now residing at Canbury House, co. Surrey, of the 1st part, James Craggs of Vere, esquire, Sarah Mackenzie of Canbury House, spinster, and James Hobbes of New Bond Street, co. Middlesex, banker, of the 2nd part, and James Bowes of St. Pancras, co. Middlesex, gent, of the 3rd part; by which Thomas John Parker grants transfer to James Bowes his plantations called "Hillside Plantation," "Brazaletto Plantation," and "Chesterfield Plantation" in Vere, in the Island of Jamaica, in trust to raise 40,000l for Henry Parker, John Stevens Parker, George Mackenzie Parker and James Craggs Parker, the sons of Thomas John Parker and his wife Rachel Stevens.

Signature on fold T. J. Parker. Witness: Charles Killet.

Schedules annexed containing lists of negroe slaves.

## Schedule A.

**Drivers**

Hector
Dorindas Hector
Harry William
Rachel
5 Phillis

**Carpenters**

Dago
Robin
Peter
Abbas Tom
10 Tom Fin
William
Hurricane
Philip
Robert
15 Becks Bob

**Coopers**

Andrew Jameson
Becks James
Adam
Plato
20 Quamina
Blackmore
Anthony
John Cuffie
Lid Adam

**Bricklayers**

25 James Lewin
Duke
Tom Drake
Ned
Richard
30 Robert
Dago

**Blacksmiths**

Toney
Quashie

**ffield Men**

Roger
35 Johnny
Quaco
Cudjoe
Bat
Bossue
40 Nickie
Dor^d Quamina
Windsor
Joe Mingo
B. S. Quashie
45 Neptune
Phibbas Quashie
Judys Harry
C. P. Tom
Jack
50 Scipio
Tony
Dyer
Dickey
Toby
55 Charles
C^o Dorrick
Plass's Quaco
Benn^o Tom
Plass Dorrick
60 Flo^s Jemmy
Ned
New Negroe James
Simon
Cubina
65 John
Johnny
Cuffie
Quashie
Cudjoe
70 Richard
Cretins Quashie
Dago
N^o Codjoe
Michael
75 Joe
James
Oxford
Charles Noble
Jennys John

80 Yankie
Cuffie
Robin
Quam Cubenna
Morrice
85 Quaw
Flor Sampson
Binder
Quashs Cobenna
Phillis Sampson
90 Nero
Hagars Quamina
Sar Dago
York
Plass Joe
95 Edmund
Prancers Quashie
Hodge Cane
Plass Cudjoe
John Curry

### Field Women

100 Burzolla
Abba
Grace
Susannah
Tabia
105 Hannah
Peggy
Lucy
Matty
Salinda
110 T. B. Bess
Quasheba
Bonny
Toms Rose
Ginda
115 Flor Rose
Bobs Nanny
Quaws Nanny
Joan
Cumba
120 Cs Mary
As Nanny
Congo Abba
Tuna
Chance
125 Jubas Hellen
Cretia
Charlottes Sarah
Black Bessy
Harys Maria
130 May
Martilla
Finie
Peters Judy
Wills Peggy
135 Nancys Mimba
Quaws Judy
Dickies Iuba
Ls Betty
Mimbas Sarah
140 Tabias Maria
Bobs Princess
Benie
Clara
Nancys Rose
145 Dido
Cuffies Mimba
Moll Maria
Rachel
Phibes Benaba
150 Castina
Kates Bess
Mimbas Cuba
Amilias Princess
Cæsars Nancy
155 Robins Nanny
Cicily
Flos Nancy
Ninna
Mino
160 Dolly
Katey Lewis
Ruthy
Phibba
Madam
165 Clarie
Roses Bonny
Phillis Bessy
Roses Kate
Little Grace
170 Moll
Abbas Tabia
Buzz Sue
Phillis Joan
Bennys Kate
175 Abigail
Hagar
Hannahs Clara
Plass's Beniba
Rose Abba
180 Chloe
Behaviour
Lettice
Countess

### Water Carriers

Sue
185 Yariba
Congo Betty
Great House
Hamlet
Will
190 York
Phœbe
Nancy
Phillis
Tuba
195 Penny
Jessy
Sarah
Adam

### At the Works

Jenny
200 Lucia
Tabia
Oliver
Marias Sue
Duncan
205 Richard Brown
Dick Knight

### Stock Keepers

George
Mingo
Quaco
210 Cuffie

### Fence Hoers

Jacks Mimba
Daphne
Quam Mimba
Robins Maria

### Water Drawers

215 Quaco
Statia

### With Small Stock

Dick
Jemmy
Whannah
220 Betty
Frank
Chas Harry
Prim Quaco
Abbas Isaac
225 Quashs York
Sigh
Marian
Charlotte
Midwife
230 Beneba

### Fishermen

Harry
Page

### Doctors

Quamina
Dorinda
235 Becque

### Watchmen

Bender
Jacky
Yaw
Fancy
240 Scotland
Old Quaw
Tom Bull
Black Harry
Cuffie
245 Pinner Robin
Phsykie
Hodge
Quaw
Glasgow
250 Amilia
Mintas

### In the Garden

Nawko

### Field Nurses

Choe
Prancer

### Negroe House Nurse

255 Indian Prancer
Hired out
Taylor Johnny
Cubenna

### Invalids

Mary Smart
Old Mimba
260 Bob
Nancy
Indian Benneba
Juby
Venus
265 Flora
Quasheba
Cicily
Marina
Plass
270 Phibba
Lucy
Toms Cudjoe
Tabias Joan
Rachells Peggy
275 Kitta

### Small Gang Boys

Dympo
Tom Bull
Nickie
Richmond
280 Rowland
John Plummer
Bendas Dick
Sarah's Bob
Bettys Charles
285 Plass's Jack
John William
Watt
Chamont
Alexander

### Girls

290 Molly
Abbas Joan
Bess
Mary
Quasheba
295 Dorinda
Whannica
Bennys Joan
Roxana
Chesterfield Mimba
300 Monimia

### Grass Gang Boys

Bessys Billy
Cretias Jack
Lucys Cuffie
Billy Read
305 Warwick
Joans George
Pran. Cudjoe
Simon
Tempest
310 I. Hs Billy
James Moco
Roses Harry
Cartinas Quashie
Stepney
315 Nannys Will
Wildman
Ben Butler

### Girls

Polly
Carkabo
320 Hannah
Dido
Phillis
Mimba
Grace
325 Kitty
Beatrix
Penny
Fanny

### Male Children

George Rodney
330 Becks William
John Cockburn
J. H. Simon
James
Mat Montague Daulby
335 Dalmot
Bridge Water
William
George
Quamina

340 Quashie
Andrew Blackstock
John Thomas
Mercury
Chloes Peter
345 Sarah's John
Judies Peter
Countess's Simon
Mary's William

### Female Children

Olives Ann
350 Sally Rice
Floramel
Harriott
Phamie
Jenny

355 Rosy
Sally Florence
Elsie Grant
Nanny Rice
Oliver Thomas
360 Rosy Eves
Nanny
Rachel Parker
Maria
Castina
365 Polly
Phillis

### Brazaletto Men

Boatswain
Frank
Cyrus

370 Sharper
Philip
Allix

### Women

Venus
Hope
375 Sucky
Hebe
Mopsie
Jenny
Nelly
380 Molly
Dedi
Pamelia
Present
384 Jessie

---

## Schedule B.

### Drivers

Charly
Yawn
Mulatto Sarah

### Field Men & Boys

Trash
5 B. Frank
Peter
Commie
Johnny
Will
10 Hillside Peter
Pambo Jemmy
Sharper
Chelsea
Cæsar
15 Eboe Bob
Fisher Frank
Ninas Cuffie
William
Jacky
20 Captain
Quaco Tom
Joe Trash
Little Cuffie
Whann

25 Toby
Hannahs Bob
Little Frank
Papa
Quashie
30 Quaw
Baltimore
Liverpool
Sampson
Prince
35 Ned
Billy
Jupiter
Romeo
Thomas
40 Dick
Pompey
Jack Cæsar

### Field Women and Girls

Goguy
Hannah
45 Juba
Kitty
Jenny
Fama
Beneba

50 Skinny
Knights Yarrow
Hillside Yarrow
Lucey
Lady
55 Cushies Joan
Jenny Grace
Rachel
Peadle
Statia
60 Cuba
Joany
Moll
Parthenia
Cassander
65 Mina
Wana
Margaret
Hannahs Juba
Nunas Jenny
70 Goguy's Quashil
Mary
Jubas Phœbe
Jubas Quasheba
Bessy Maria
75 Phebe
Cicilia
Sally
Mimba
Bessy Keten

### Grass Gang

80 Lady Hall
Richards Cane
Charles William
Yanky
Queen
85 William Taylor
Susannah
Suckey
Dolly
Quamin
90 Betty
Gracy
Nanny
Thomas
Boatswain
95 Phillis
Kitta
Daphne
John
Leah
100 Juno

### Overseers House

Hannah Petty
Prue
Mulatto Bessy
Prues Sarah
105 Lucy

### Midwife

Betty

### Doctresses

Cushy
Sambo Prue

### ffield Nurse and Cook

Fanny
110 Rosy

### Bricklayer

Mulatto Richard

### Watchmen

Matty
George
Yaw
115 D. R. Bob
Dicky
Roger

### Stock Keepers

Cobinna
Bristol
120 Sammy
Old Juba

### Young Children

Aco
Jamaica
Charlotte
125 Elsey
Sarah
John Pit
Peter Prince
Bathsheba
130 Moll
Joany's Mimba
William Beckford
Jack
March
135 Billy
Natty
Matty
Robin
Cretio
140 Sampson
Hodge
Moll
Robert Long
William Hart
145 Abraham
Eleanors Matty
Tom Brown
Nickey
Pindar
150 Hannah'sQuasheba
T. Grace's Diligence
Margaret Princess
Jubas Statia
John Commie
155 Jenny Frood
Hamlet
Genteel Quamin

### Invalids

Eleanor
Prue
160 Sue
Major
Prues Grace
Princess
Old Cabina
165 Prancer

*From the original Deed in my possession.*—F. A. C.

*Fac-simile of a Silver Snuff Box, size of original, top engraved with the arms of Lynch: "Three leopards rampant guardant. Crest: A leopard rampant guardant. Motto: Virtvs periculum spernit." On the bottom of the box is inscribed "D.D. Mater charissima in memoriam Patris defuncti 1721 Will^m Lynch of Ipswich in y^e County of Suffolk," and bearing the London Hall Mark for 1721, and the initial* F *Roman capital. Maker, George Cooper.*

*William Lynch of Ipswich, Receiver-General for the county of Suffolk, younger son of William Lynch of Ipswich, clothier, who died 5 March 165$\frac{8}{9}$, by his wife Elizabeth Searles, who died 8 September 1679, both buried at St. Mary Elms, Ipswich. He died 24 July 1721, aged 64, and was buried at St. Mary Elms, Ipswich. (Will dated 30 October 1718, with codicil dated 1 July 1721, proved 15 August 1721. P.C.C. 150 Buckingham). Athaliah, his wife, died 12 December 1722, aged 73, and was buried with her husband. (Will dated 28 July, with codicil dated 11 November 1722, proved 8 March 172$\frac{2}{3}$. P.C.C. Richmond). They had issue (1) Elizabeth, married John Cornelius of Nacton, and died 21 February 173$\frac{6}{7}$, aged 52; (2) William, died 12 July 1722; (3) Edward, died 29 April 1738, aged 46, leaving issue.*

VIRTUS PERICULUM PERENTU

D.D. Mater charissimam
memoriam Patris defuncti 1725
Willm Lynch of Ipswich
in Ye County of Suffolk

# *Faulconer Family.*

## **Ardingly.** (Original Registers.)

BAPTISMS.

1703. Mary Falkner dau: of Richard and Mary was baptized July 11th Born Oct: 5th.

1704. Jane Falkner dau: of Richard and Mary was baptized Feb: 4 born April 19th.

1707. Anne Falkner daughter of Richard and Mary was baptized 20th June Born April 28th.

1708. Sarah Falconer dau: of Richard & Mary was baptized June 6th [*2d in Transcript*].

1715. John Folckner son of Richard & Mary was baptized May 8th.

1715. Mary Folkner daughter of Thomas Folkner of Bolkham and his wife was Baptized, aged neear 30 years.

MARRIAGES.

1593. George Lindfield of this parish and Anne Fauconer of the parish of Chailye in the countie of Sussex were marryed the 16th Jan.

1601. Albert Faucner and Anne Lane were maryed 21st Nov.

1701 [*1700 in Transcript*]. Richard Falkner and Mary Longley were marryed Nov: 15th.

1716. Thomas Box and Mary Falkner were married April 5th.

BURIALS.

1570. Edward Fauconer of Wackhurst was buryed the 25th June.

1708. Anne Faulconer daughter of Richard and Mary was Buryed Nov: 28th [*20 in Transcript*].

## (Transcripts at Lewes.)

BAPTISMS.

1779. James Hugget Son of Ann Falconer was baptized May 17 born Apl 15.

1801. Edward Son of George & Elizabeth Faulkener was privately baptized March 8 & received into the Church ye 26th of April following.

1801. Stephen Son of John & Mary Faulkener August 16 born June 29.

MARRIAGES.

1733. William Morley and Mary Falkner both of Ardingly were married March 27.

1735. William Mitchell of Cuckfield and Sussana Falkner of Ardingly October 15.

1760. Thomas Pigott and Mary Falconer both of this Parish were married April 6 by Banns duly published on ye 9, 16, and 23 March 1760.

1789. Charles Faulconer of ye Parish of Balcombe & Sarah Henly of this Parish were married April 16 by Banns duly published on ye 8th 15th and 22nd of March 1789.

BURIALS.

1704. Anne Daughter of Richard & Mary Falconer was Buryed Feb: 4.
1727. Elizabeth Faulkner June 8.
1728. Richard Faulkner was Buried May 16.
1798. Edward Falconer May 6. Aged 10 months.

## Balcombe. (Original Registers.)

BAPTISMS.

1548. Henry Fawkenor the son of Wylliam Fawkenor & Anne his wyffe was christened the 19th daye of August.
1549. John Fawkenor was born the 8th day of December in lawful marriage.
1561. Joane Fawkenor was baptized the 8th of Decr.
1566. Henry Fawconer son of Edward Fawconer was baptized the 6th of May.
1572. George Fawconer the son of Richard Fawconer was baptized the 23th of November.
1572. Bridget Fawconer the daughter of Edward Fawconer was baptized 23th of December.
1576. Edward Fawlkenor the son of Edward Fawlkenor was baptized the 11th of April.
1578. Joane Fawlkenor dau: of Richard Fawlkenor was baptized the 20th of November.
1579. William Fawconer son of Richard Fawconer was baptized the 25th of October.
1580. Ellice Fawlkenor the son of Edward Fawlkenor baptized 27th of March.
1581. Alexander Fawlkenor the son of Richard Fawlkenor baptized the 23th of April.
1582. Jane Fawlkenor the daughter of Richard Fawlkenor baptized the 27th of May.
1585. Anne Fawlkenor the daughter of Richard Fawlkenor baptized 28th Novr.
1589. Mary Fawlkenor daughter of Richard Fawlkenor baptized 22th June.
1589. Thomas Fawlkenor son of Henry Fawlkenor baptized 29th June.
1589. Henry Fawlkenor son of John Fawlkenor baptized 28th October.
1590. John Fawlconer son of John Fawlconer was baptized 21st March.
1591. Joane Fawlconer daughter of Henry Fawlconer baptized 4th July.
1592. Timothea Fawlconer daughter of John Fawlconer baptized 21th September.
1593. John Fawlconer son of Richard Fawlconer baptized 10th July.
1594. Anne Fawlconer the daughter of Henry Fawlconer baptized 4th June.
1594. Sarah Fawlconer the daughter of John Fawlconer baptized 16th February.
1596. Anne Fawlconer daughter of John Fawlconer baptized 6th June.
1597. Susan Fawlconer the daughter of Henry Fawlconer baptized 1st May.

1598. Mary Fawlconer the daughter of John Fawlconer baptized 16th July.
1600. Edward Falkener son of John Falkener baptized 28th September.
1603. James Falkener son of John Falkener baptized 1st May.
1608. Elizabeth Falkener daughter of John baptized the 18th August.
1610. Mary Falkenor daughter of Stephen Falkenor was baptized the 28th April.
1617. Richard Fawlkenor son of William Fawlkenor was baptized 15 June.
1618. Susanna Fawlkner daughter of John Fawlkner ye younger ye 9th August.
1620. John Fawlkenor ye son of John Fawlkenor was baptized 26 July.
1622. Henry Fawlkenor ye son of John Fawlkenor was baptized 2nd May.
1623. Thomas Falkner ye son of John the younger of Casty bap: 18 May.
1624. William Fawlkner ye son of John Fawlkner of Casty bap: 24th November.
1626. William Fawlkner son of John Fawlkner bap: 24th March.
1627. Henry Fawlknor ye son of John Fawlknor of ye yewtrees bap: 14 Aug.
1628. Henry Fawlknor ye son of John Fawlknor bap: 15th April.
1629. Thomas Fawlknor ye son of John Fawlknor bap: 15th April.
1630. Edward Falkenor ye son of John Falkenor of Casty 26 September.
1631. John Falkenor ye son of John Falkenor baptized 25th March.
1633. Anna Falkenor daughter of John Falkenor baptized the 19th January.
1635. Susan Faulkener ye daughter of John Faulkener baptized 4th of December.
1638. Jone Faulkener ye dau: of John Faulkener bap: 17th March.
1640. John Falkner son of John Falkner bap: ye 4th Feb.
1640. Daniel Falkner son of John Falkner ye 6th March.
1642. George Falkner son of John Falkner ye 17 July.
1643. Susan Falkner daughter of John Falkner ye 15 June.
1644. Henry Falkner son of John Falkner ye last day of June.
1644. Jane Falkner dau: of John Falkner ye 10th February.
1646. Charles Falkner ye son of John Falkner was bap: ye 9th of April.
1646. Sarah Falkner daughter of John Falkner ye 9th March.
1647. Sarah Falkner daughter of John Falkner was bapt: Monday 24th February.
1647. Henry Faulconer son of John Faulconer was born ye 6th March.
1648. Mary Falkner ye daughter of John Falkner was born on Monday 5th January.
1650. Christian Falkener ye son of John Falkener was borne ye Thursday 23rd January.
1653. Elizabeth Faulconer ye dau: of John Faulconer was born Friday 27 May.
1654. Anne Falconer dau: of John Falconer born ye 6th of March.
1655. Susan Falkener dau: of Edward Falkener baptized 25 September.
1656. Sarah Falckenor daughter of Edward Falkner of Casty was born 16 February.

1658. John Falkenor y$^{e}$ son of Edward Falkenor of Casty born 11$^{th}$ April.
1659. Elizabeth Falkenor daughter of Thomas Falkenor was born y$^{e}$ 25 Feb.
1661. Margaret Falkener daughter of Thomas Falkener baptized 25$^{th}$ May.
1665. Walter Falkener son of Edward Falkener of Casty baptized 14$^{th}$ February.
1668. Anne Faulcenor y$^{e}$ dau: of Edward Faulcenor was baptized y$^{e}$ 26$^{th}$ March.
1669. Edward Faulcenor son of Edward Faulcenor of Casty baptized 3$^{rd}$ December.
1670. Christian Falkener daughter of John Falkener ye younger ye 12$^{th}$ November.
1671. George Falkener son of Edward Falkener bap: ye 8$^{th}$ June.
1672. Susanna Falkener daughter of John Falkener y$^{e}$ younger ye 10$^{th}$ April (baptized).
1673. John Falkener son of John Falkener y$^{e}$ younger ye 21$^{st}$ March.
1674. Henry Falkener son of Edward Falkener of Casty y$^{e}$ 30$^{th}$ December.
1675. William Falkener son of John Falkener bap: y$^{e}$ 9$^{th}$ May.
1676. Henry Falkener son of John Falkener bap: y$^{e}$ 11$^{th}$ June.
1677. James Falkener son of John Falkener bap: 1$^{st}$ July.
1680. Dorothy Falkener dau: of John Falkener 8$^{th}$ August.
1684. Edward Falkener the son of Henry Falkener baptized 15$^{th}$ April.
1685. Elizabeth Falkener daughter of Henry Falkener baptized 27$^{th}$ September.
1687. Mary Falkener daughter of Henry Falkener baptized Dec: y$^{e}$ 6$^{th}$.
1689. Sarah Falkener daughter of Henry Falkner baptized 16$^{th}$ June.
1691. Christian Falkner son of Henry Falkener was baptized 29$^{th}$ April.
1694. Joseph Falkener son of Thomas Falkener bap: 15 April.
1694. Joseph Falkener son of Joseph Falkener 17 Feb.
1696. Henry Faulconer son of Joseph Faulconer baptized 3$^{rd}$ October.
1698. Margaret Faulconer dau: of Joseph Faulconer 6$^{th}$ May.
1699. Grace Faulconer dau: of Joseph Faulconer 27 Oct.
1701. Susanna Faulconer dau: of Joseph Faulconer 20$^{th}$ November.
1706. William Faulconer son of Walter Faulconer baptized 5$^{th}$ April.
1709. Henry son of Walter Faulconer baptized Feb: 26.
1710. Mary daughter of Henry Faulconer bapt: Jan: 28.
1710. Edward son of Edward Faulconer baptized March 24.
1712. Henry son of Henry Faulkener bap: Feb: 14.
1712. Anne daughter of Henry Faulconer baptized October 23$^{rd}$.
1716. Anne daughter of Edward Faulconer baptized April 13$^{th}$.
1719. Henry son of Henry Faulconer was baptized December 22$^{nd}$.
1739. Anne Faulkener Sept: 2$^{nd}$.
1742. Isaac Faulconer an adult Person Bap: May 15.
1742. Benjamin Faulconer an adult Person Bap: May 15.
1758. Edward son of William Faulkener July 19.

## Marriages.

1542. Thomas June & Johanna Falkenor were conjoined in marriage the 18$^{th}$ day of January.
1550. John Payne & Anne Fawkenor were marryed the 25$^{th}$ day of January in the year above wrytten.

1577. Richard Fawconer & Annie Prior were married the 16th June.
1580. Nicholas Burt & Joane Fawkener were married the 8th May.
1588. Henry Faulkenor & Joane Brett were married the 7th February.
1593. John Bonnicke & Joane Faulkener were married 13th May.
1596. Caleb Fuller & Anne Fawlknor were married the 2nd November.
1599. Richard Falkener & Elizabeth Edsall were married 22th April.
1613. Edward Lucas & Susan Fawkenor were married 28th August.
1627. John Newman & Mary Falkener were married 28th November.
1632. Edward Harsy & Widow Falkenor were married 14th March.
1635. John Faulkener & Elizabeth Payne were married 9th December.
1655. Henry Falckener & Elizabeth Dungat were married 22th of May.
1657. Thomas Falckenor & Margaret Standen were married the 25th May 1657.
1662. Nicholas Arnold & Jone Falkener were marryed ye 12th day November.
1667. Abraham Pelham & Susan Falkener were married the 17th of October.
1667. John Falkener & Anne Young were married the 26th of November.
1669. Ninian Cresy & Sarah Falkener ye 26th Oct.
1694. Joseph Falkener & Mary Falkener were married 7th June.
1694. John Jefferies & Katherine Faulconer were married 3rd July.
1697. John Faulconer & Annie Hole were married 16th April.
1711. Henry Faulconer & Mary Marchant were married June 5.
1721. John Oliver & Margaret Faulconer married May 11.
1737. Stephn Harbour & Catherine Faulkener Sep: 22th.
1770. William Newnham of Ardlingly Batchelor & Mildred Faulconer Spinster by license 10th May.
1793. George Falconer & Elizabeth Finch 24th Sept.

## Burials.

1549. Alice Fawkenor daughter of Roger Fawkenor was buryed the v day of January.
1559. Nicholas Fawkener was buried the 22nd of October.
1560. Anne Fawkener was buried the 11th of April.
1561. Joane Fawconer was buried the 9th of December.
1566. Thomas Fawconer was buried the 20th January.
1574. Bridget Fawconer the daughter of Edward Fawconer was buried the 16th Feb.
1576. John Fawklnor was buried 12th of January.
1576. Elizabeth Fawlconer was buried 20th of Februarie (wife of Richard F:).
1578. Joane Fawlkenor was buried the 25th of Nov.
1580. Ellis Fawconer was buried 17th of May.
1581. Alexander Falkener was buried 27 of April.
1582. Jane Falkener was buried the 4th of July.
1587. Edward Faulkner was buried the 28th of January.
1589. Mary Faulkner was buried the 28th of June.
1593. John Fawlconer was buried the 6th of April.
1595. Thomas Fawlconer was buried the 20th of April.
1601. George Falkener son of Richard Falkener was buried 10th July.
1607. Ann Falkener was buried 12 November (the wife of Edward).

1613. John Fawkenor was buried 30 January.
1614. Richard Fawkenor y$^{e}$ 26$^{th}$ Dec.
1616. Anne Fawkenor widow of Richard Fawkenor was buried ye 25 April.
1623. John Falkner y$^{e}$ elder of Combsiter was buryed 24$^{th}$ July.
1623. Henry Falkner y$^{e}$ son of John Falkner of Casty was buryed 10$^{th}$ March.
1624. Thomas Falkner was buryed 3$^{rd}$ July (son of John Falkner of Casty).
1625. Widow Falkner of Cuckfield buried 21$^{th}$ March.
1626. William Falkener y$^{e}$ son of John Falkener of Casty buryed 24 March.
1629. Anne Falkener ye daughter of Stephen Falkener buryed 13$^{th}$ Septr.
1631. Elizabeth Falkener ye wife of John Falkener buryed 27 March.
1633. Mary Falkener dau: of Stephen Falkener buried 12 March.
1641. Daniel Falkener y$^{e}$ sonne of John Falkener was buried ye 9$^{th}$ Aug.
1644. John Falkner y$^{e}$ [*blank in orig.*] was buryed y$^{e}$ 4$^{th}$ March.
1665. Henry Falkener was buryed y$^{e}$ 16$^{th}$ of May.
1675. John Faulkener was buryed ye 29$^{th}$ November.
1675. Anne Faulkner y$^{e}$ 12$^{th}$ December.
1675. John Faulkener y$^{e}$ son of John Faulkener ye younger 19$^{th}$ Dec$^{r}$.
1677. Christian Faulkener widd: was buried 11$^{th}$ Jan.
1681. William Faulkner, young age, buried 25$^{th}$ July.
1681. John Faulkner, middle age, buried 28$^{th}$ Sept.
1682. John Faulkener son of John Faulkener, young age, buried 6$^{th}$ October.
1682. Christian Falkener daughter of John Falkener, young age, buried 22 Feb.
1683. Dorothy Falkener the wife of John Falkener buried 14$^{th}$ May.
1685. Edward Falkener was buried Dec: 20$^{th}$ son of John Falkener.
1692. Henry Falkener was buried 7$^{th}$ February.
1694. Anne Falkener widow was buried 24$^{th}$ July.
1699. Ellinor Falkener was buried 19$^{th}$ August.
1703. Edward Falkener was buryd 20$^{th}$ April.
1709. Sarah Faulcenor was buryed April 27.
1713. Thomas Faulconer was buried July 8.
1720. George Faulconer was buried June 2$^{nd}$.
1721. Sarah Faulconer was buried November 3$^{rd}$.
1724. Edward Faulconer was buried August 25.
1728. John Faulconer was buried March 3$^{rd}$.
1728. Mary Faulconer was buried April 30$^{th}$.
1729. Walter Faulconer was buried Feb: 16$^{th}$.
1730. M$^{r}$ Henry Faulconer was buried March 16$^{th}$.
1730. William Faulconer was buried June 26$^{th}$.
1730. John Faulconer was buried Oct: 19.
1736. M$^{rs}$ Mary Faulconer October 3$^{rd}$.
1745. Edward Faulconer buried Nov: 29$^{th}$.
1746. Henry Faulconer buried Jan: 14$^{th}$.
1750. Widow Faulconer Oct: 12$^{th}$.
1754. John Faulconer April 7.
1773. Sarah daughter of William Faulconer Aug: 13.

1774. William Faulconer November 2.
1799. Mrs Mary Faulkener April 27th.

Notes interspersed in the Registers.

1658. Burials page torn out. Marriages none as the Magistrate is dead.
1659–1661. Burials torn out. Marriages none.
1690. Page torn out.

CHURCHWARDENS.

1610. John Fawlkenor.
1611. John Fawlkenor.
1612. William Fawlkenor.
1619. John Fawlkenor.
1628. John Fawlkenor.
1629. John Fawlkenor.
1635. John Fawlkenor.
1636. John Fawlkenor.
1643. John Fawlkenor.
1670. John Falkener.
1671. Edward Falkener.
1678. Henry Falkener.
1682. Henry Falkener.
1686. Henry Falkener.
1687. Henry Falkener.
1689. Edward Falkener.
1695. Joseph Falkener.

## Barcombe. (Original Registers.)

MARRIAGE.

1661. Robert King & ye widow Faulconer were marryed April ye 22.

BURIAL.

1583. The vith day of Marche 1583 was buriede Jeone Falkner the wedowe of John Falkner.

## Chailey. (Original Registers.)

BAPTISMS.

1561. Robert ye sonne of Water Faulkener July 24.
1563. Jone the daughter of Gwalther Falkner Sep: 3th.
1567. Anne the daughter of Water Faulk . . August 4th.
1569. Alece the daughter of Water Falkener bap: August 7: 1569.
1573. Anne the daughter of Walter Falkener May 10.
1575. William the sonne of Water Falkener Sept: 18th.
1578. John ye sonne of Richard Fauckener January 18th.
1581. Mary the daughter of William Falkener Septem: 13th.
1594. Anne the Daughter of Thomas Fawlkner Decem: 1st.

MARRIAGE.

1548. John Rigate and Jone Faulkener maried Novem: 18.

BURIALS.

1538. John ye sonne of Allen Falkoner buried December . .
1558. . . . Fawlkner buried the 9th of January.
1562. Robert Faulkener an infant buried July 26.
1568. An: the daughter of Walter Faulkener August 13.
1569. Alice Faulkener buried the 10th day of August.
1581. Walter Faulkener buried the last day of February.
1600. Elizabeth . . . servant to Thomas Falkener was buried . . september.

## (Transcripts at Lewes.)

BAPTISMS.

1666. Elizabeth the daughter of John Folkner â Elizabeth his wife was baptized May the 13th 1666.
1721. Elizabeth daughter of John Faulkner and Elizabeth his wife Bap: Nou: 25.
1722. Elizabeth daughter of John Faulkner & Elizabeth his wife Bapt: July 8.
1764. Thomas Chiping Son of John & Mary Faulconer Dec: 17th.

MARRIAGES.

1613. Arthũ Middleton Syenr and Ann Faulkner w: m: July 1st.
1727. Richard Peirce & Dorothy Faulkener both of Mersfield Married October 12.

BURIALS.

1613. Tho: Faulkner Feb: 22.
1616. John Faulkener of Chiltington buried December 28th.
1690. Daniel Son of Wm Falkoner of Wevilsfield March 11.
1723. Elizabeth daughter of John Faulkener & Elizabeth Buried Jan: 3.
1769. Elizabeth Faulconer Widow Octbr 8th.

## **Cowfold.** (Original Registers.)

BAPTISMS.

1700. Edward the son of George Falkner by Jane his wife was baptized Aprill ye 5th.
1719. Henry the son of George Faulconer & Jane his wife May the 4th.

*Note.*—1719. Transcript signed by George Fawlconer.

MARRIAGES.

1631. John Parsons of the parish of Twynehã & Elizabeth Falconer of Cowfold widow were marryed the Nineteenth day of September.
1563. John Falkner and Ann Child married 30 Jan.

BURIALS.

1631. Nicholas Falconer an olde man was buryed the last day of May.
1637. Susan Falconer was buryed the 14th day of March 1637.

# Cuckfield. (Original Registers.)

## Baptisms.

1600. Anne daughter of Aline Faulconer 18 May.
1602. Edmund son of Allyn Faulconer 13 Feb.
1602. Henry son of Henry Faulconer 19 Dec.
1603. William son of Stephen Faulconer glover 15 May.
1603. William son of William Faulconer 23 May.
1605. Jone daughter of Allyn & Bettrisse Faulconer then of Ocenden 12 Ap.
1605. John son of Henry & Jone Faulconer then of Vently 27 Oct.
1607. Thomizin the daughter of Edward & Margerit Faulkner of Bordhill was baptized the 6th of september.
1609. Wiłłm the sonn of Edward & Margaret Faukner was baptized the 8th of January.
1613. William ye sonne of William Falkner bap: Decemb̄ 22th.
1618. Henry the sonne of Edward & Margaret Falconer was baptized the xxith of June.
1619. Mary daughter of William Faulconer 9 May.
1622. William son of William Faulconer 22 Dec.
1634. Henry son of Edward Faulkener baptiz: October 26th.
1637. Elizabeth daughter of Edward & Elizabeth Falconer baptized March 26th.
1639. John Sonne of Edward & Elizabeth Faulconer bapt: Jannu: 26.
1648. Anne daughter of William & Elizabeth Faulconer 10 Dec.
1663. Mary daughter of John & Mary Faulconer 2 June.
1666. Ann daughter of John & Mary Faulconer 19 Feb.
1669. Mary the Daughter of John & Mary Faulckoner was baptized June ye 29th.
1762. Mary D: of William & Mary Falkner August 13.
1768. Mary of John & Mary Faulconer Jan: 29.
1769. John son of John & Mary Faulconer privately baptized 19th Feb: admd to Church 9 Ap: 1769.
1771. William son of Richard & Hannah Faulconer Feb: 6th.
1772. Samuel son of Richard & Hannah Faulconer Aug: 9th.
1775. Jenny daughter of Richard & Hannah Faulkener July 30.
1777. George son of Richard & Hannah Faulconer Aug: 3d.
1780. Sarah Daughter of Richard & Hannah Faulconer May 21.
1781. James son of Richard & Hannah Faulconer July 8th.
1785. James son of Richard & Hannah Faulkner April 24th.
1791. John, Elizabeth } Twins { son, daur: } of { John & Mary } Falconer March 13.
1793. William son of John & Mary Falconer June 23.
1795. Mely daur: of John & Mary Falconer August 30.
1797. Edward son of John & Mary Falconer September 17.
1797. Charles son of William & Lydia Falconer Dec: 3.
1808. Henry son of William & Lydia Falconer July 24.
1810. Thomas son of William & Lydia Faulkener June 3.
1812. Lydia daughter of William & Lydia Faulconer . . Oct: 1812.

### Marriages.

1599. Allin Faulconer & Betteris Parson 4 Feb.
1606. Job Payne too marie Fawkner was maried the 15 of september.
1615. William Faulkner & Elizabeth Chaloner Gent: were married the 27th of July.
1638. John Rodley & Mary Faulconer Married November ye first.
1654. Edward Faulconer of Balcombe & Sarah Burt daughter to Walter Burt of Cuckfield Tanner, 11 Ap.
1659. John Faulconer & Mary Comport marrd at Slaugham 26 Jan.
1741. John Skinner & Elizabeth Faulconer 7 May.
1744. John Chinner & Eliz: Falkner May 7th.
1766. Thomas Packham of Hurstpierpoint & Mary Falkner of Cuckfield by Banns April 10.
1767. John Faulconer & Mary Smith by Banns Dec: 25.
1770. Richard Faulconer bachelor & Hannah White spinster by Banns October 14th.

### Burials.

1603. William Faulconer, a child, son of Stephen Faulconer the glover 9 Sep.
1632. William Faulkoner, Overseer buried June 13.
1650. William Faulconer 15 Ap.
1666. Elizabeth daughter of Richard & Frances Faulconer 9 May.
1668. Richard Faulconer 5 April.
1673. Frances widow of Richard Faulconer 24 Nov.
1694. Anne Falconer maid Servant of John Falconer of ye Bridge Farmer Sept: 21.
1703. John Faulconer of this pish Farmer Decemb: 30 Affid: ye same day.
1711. Edw: Faulknor Ap: 11 an infant.
1720. Jane Faulconer Jan: 26 widow.
1758. Elizabeth Faulconer 26 Oct.
1767. Ann Faulconer June 20 infant, base born.
1781. James son of Richard & Hannah Faulconer Oct: 10.
1791. Mary Falconer Feb: 28.
1796. John Faulconer November 9 aged 82.
1811. Edward Faulkener son of John Faulkener aged 7 years Aug. 1.

## (Transcripts at Lewes.)

### Baptisms.

1738. John Son of John & Mary Falkener Dec: 31.
1741. Richd son of John & Mary Falckner August 9th.

### Marriages.

1706. Walter Faulconer of Baulkcombe & Elizabeth Plaw of this parish April 22.
1708. Edw: Faulconer of Balcombe & Sarah Green Widow by Lycense Octobr 19.
1731. Tho: Howard of Ditchling & Eliz: Fauckconer of Wivilsfield August 3.

1736. Thomas Valentine & Ann Faulkner April 27.
1738. John Falkner & Mary Purvey April 13.
1795. William Anscombe & Jone Falconer by Banns January 24.
1800. Samuel Faulkner & Hannah Mitchell by Banns October 19th.

BURIALS.

1711. Sarah Wife of Edward Falconer wid: &c March 30.
1711. Edward Son of Ed: Falconer Infant recd: affidt 3 Ap.
1720. Richard Folkener youman January 31.
In 1625 transcript signed William Faukner his W marke.
In 1674 transcript signed John Falconer.
In 1704 transcript signed John Faulconer.

## Ditchling. (Transcripts at Lewes.)

BURIALS.

1627. John Faulkener was buried July 11.
1713. Anne wife of William Falconer of Cuckfield Buried April ye 26th. Affidavit made ye 28th.

## Fletching. (Transcripts at Lewes.)

BAPTISMS.

1628. Anne daughter of John Fawckner bapt: May 18th.
1629. John sonne of John Fawcknor bapt: May 10th.
1629. Joane Daughter of John Fawkner Baptized Maie 30th.
1665. Robert the son of John Falconer by Jane his wife Bapt: Novem: 8.
1667–68. John the son of John Falconer and of Jane his wife Bapt: Nov: 10th.
1670. Richard the son of John Falconer and of Jane his wife Bapt: April the 17th.
1676. Mary the daughter of . . . Fawconer Bapt: Ju: 25th.
1721. Robt: ye son of Jno Faulkner & of Eliz: his Wife Bapt: April 30th.
1723. John the son of John Falconer and of Elizabeth his wife Baptized October 28th.
1725. Elizabeth the daughter of John Falconer and of Elizabeth his wife Baptized Jan: 24.
1728. Richard ye Son of John Faulkner & Eliz: his wife June 30th.
1732. Mary the Daughter of John Foakner & Elizabeth his wife June ye 16.
1760. John ye son of John & Elizabeth Faulkner March 23.
1760. Philadelphia ye daughter of John & Elizabeth Falconer 15 June.
1761. Richd Son of John & Eliz: Falconer Oct: 4.
1764. Ann ye Daughter of John and Elizabeth Falconer 28th April.
1778. George the Natural Son of Mary Falconer Nov: 29.
1808. George Son of George & Mary Faalkner Mar: 19.

MARRIAGES.

1628. Abraham Parker & Anne Fawckner Octob: 13.
1639. Thomas Fawlknor & Joane Verroll October 15.
1676. Thomas Cooper junr & Elizabeth Falconer Marr: Aprill 28.

1720. Jno: Faulkoner and Eliz: Langridge both of Fletching Married May y^e 26^th.

1744. Robert Falconer of ye Parish of Maresfield & Katherine Cole of this parish 30 March.

1764. Henry Holmes of this Parish Widower and Elizabeth Faulkner Spinster of the Parish of West Hoathly were married in this Church by Banns this Second day of February in y^e yeare of our Lord 1764 in y^e presence of Tho: Gasson &c.

1771. Daniel Falconer of the Parish of Lindfield & Sarah Watson of this Parish by Banns Jan: 17. Witnesses: Rich^d Falconer W^m Guilham.

1778. George Ellis & Mary Falconer Both of this Parish by Banns 16 Dec^r.

1787. Henry Gurr & Philadelphia Faulkener Dec: 25.

BURIALS.

1627. John Fawckner bur: March 12^th.

1628. Anne Fawckner bur: Mar: 30.

1682. Jane ye wife of John Falconer Feb: 10.

1685. John Falcon^r a poor man May 20.

1731. Rob^t Faulkner Bur: in Woollen only Apr: 26.

1734. John Falconer Dec: 8.

1799. Richard Faalkner Feb^y 3.

1811–12. John Faalkner Nov: 24. 39.

## Grinstead, East. (Original Registers.)

BAPTISMS.

1564. Agnes Fawkner March 4.

1579. Robert son of Stephen Fawkner Dec: 26.

1581. Eliz^t Fawkner March 10.

MARRIAGES.

1575. . . . . and Marie Faulkner.

1583. John Borden and Eliz^t Fawkener Nov: 4.

1624. John Faulkner & Eliz^t Blundell October 4.

1633. Lancelot Fawlkner & Joane Drewe Feb: 25.

1647. Hen: Faulconer & Mary Jaquis (?) March 6.

1652. John Lee & Mary Faulconer Nov: 2.

BURIALS.

1578. The first day of January Thomas Fawkner.

1585. Ursula (?) Fawkner Nov: 22.

1587. Mercy d: of Stephen Fawlkner June 16.

1587. Robert s: of Stephen Fawlkner Feb: 11.

## (Transcripts at Lewes.)

BAPTISMS.

1634. Mary Falkner May 4.

1634. Joane Falkner December 3.

1635. Agnis Falkner November 23.

1636. Elizabeth Falkner August 24.

1676. Sara dau: of Thos: and Margrett Faulcknor April 13.
1700. Benjamin son of Benjamin & Judith Faulconer No: 8.
1701. Mary D: of Ben: & Judith Falconer March 29.
1733. Eliz: D: of Henry & Amy Faulconer November 24th.
1735. Lidia D: of Henry & Amey Faulconer November 8th.
1744. Rebeccah D: of Henry Faulconer & Amey his wife Jany 23.
1752. John son of John & Ann Falconer March 18.
1755. Phœbe Daughter of John & Sussanna Falconer October 18.
1756. Hezekiah Son of John & Ann Falconer October 31.

MARRIAGES.

1616. Robert Drewe & Joane Faulkner Januar: 20.
1627. Thomas Ellis & Dorothy Falkner Jan: 19 day.
1677. Thomas Fawkner & Katharin Monk Sept: ye 21.
1685. William Pettet & Margrett Faulkner maried February ye 9th.
1694. Aprill ye 8th Edward Turnor (?) & Mary Faulconer.
1698. Benjamin Faulconer & Judith page No: 8.
1709. John Winn & Susan Faulconer of Balcombe June 26.
1752. Faulconer, John } Gorridge, Ann } March 30.

BURIALS.

1611. Steven Fackner Jann: ye 2.
1612. Susan Faulkner &c. July 1.
1615. Agnes Falkner Sep: viii.
1617. petter Falkner november xix dy.
1632. Joane Falkenor June 30.
1633. henry Falkner October 29.
1635. Agnis Falkner December 25.
1635. henry Falkner februay 29.
1672. Tho: Faulckner a son unbaptize Dec: 4.
1673. Mary ye wife of Henry Faulckner May 14.
1683. Henry Faulkner an Aged man September 3rd.
1703. Mary Faulconer a Child July 25.
1736. Mr Benjamin Faulconer Feb: 28.
1744. Mrs Faulconer Dec: 15.
1749. Mr Benjamin Faulconer Dec: 11.

In 1611 transcript signed Henrie Faulkner as Churchwarden.
In 1707 and 1708 transcript signed Ben: Faulconer as Churchwarden.

## Grinstead, West. (Original Registers.)

BAPTISM.

1605. Jane Fawckner daughter of Johanna Fawckner (meritricis) was Baptized April 2nd 1605.

## Hamsey. (Transcripts at Lewes.)

MARRIAGE.

1731. John Michell & Mary Faulconer both of Cuckfield were Married September 27.

## Hartfield. (Transcripts at Lewes.)

BAPTISM.

1750. William son of Henry & Amy Faulkener July 10.

MARRIAGES.

1701. Richard Pinnion & Bridget Falkner of Frant Married September ye 25.

1776. Moses Falkner of Horsted Kaynes & Elizabeth Shoebridge of this Parish April 16th by Banns published the 11th the 18th & 25th of February 1776.

## Henfield. (Transcripts at Lewes.)

BAPTISMS.

1804. John son of John & Ann Faulkener was privately baptized Nov: 17 Recd into the Church April 24th 1805.

1805. Mary daughter of John & Ann Faulconer was baptized Febry 18th born Janry 12.

1810. Robert Hoffman son of Robert Hoffman Faulconer & of Sarah his wife born 27th Octr privately baptized 13th Novr & received into ye Church. [*Transcript faded*].

MARRIAGES.

1767. Robert Hoffman of this parish Esqre & Ann Faulconer of the same Spinster were married the 26th day of January. By Licence.

## Hoathly, West. (Original Registers.)

BAPTISMS.

1645. John son of Mr John and Susannah Faulconer Jan: 5.
1649. Mary D: of John & Susannah Faulconer May 20.
1651. William Son of John and Susannah Faulconer March 14.
1654. William Son of John & Susannah Falconer March 29.
1659. Valentine Son of Henry & Anne Faulconer Feb: 14.
1661. Robert Son of John & Susannah Faulconer Feb: 15.
1661. Edward Son of Henry & Anne Falconer April 4.
1665. Benjamin Son of Henry & Anne Faulconer Sep: 4.
1668. Mary D: of Henry & Anne Falconer March 23.
1732. Anne D: of Mr John & Elizabeth Falconer Oct: 11th.
1734. Benjamin Son of Mr John & Elizabeth Faulconer May 28.
1737. John Son of Mr John & Elizabeth Faulconer June 8.
1740. Edward S: of Mr John & Elizabeth Faulconer April 16.
1742. George Son of Mr John & Elizabeth Faulconer July 30.
1744. George S: of Mr John & Elizabeth Faulconer Oct: 9.
1747. Stephen S: of Mr John & Eliza: Faulconer Oct: 20.
1751. William Son of John & Elizabeth Faulconer Aug: 24. Born Aug: 7.
1761. Mary D: of Eliza: Faulconer June 21.

### Marriages.

1679. Robert Payne & Sarah Faulconer Sep: 16.
1679. Alexander Luxford & Anne Faulconer Dec: 25.
1689. William Hamlin & Anne Faulconer Dec: 3.
1731. Mr John Faulconer & Mrs Elizabeth Sawyer Aug: 31.
1776. W: Faulconer of Plumpton Singleman & Eliz: Broke of West Hoathly 23 Dec.

### Burials.

1645. Elizabeth wife of Henry Faulconer Esq: Oct: 21.
1659. John Faulconer's child stillborn Feb: 22.
1661. Edward Faulconer May 17.
1676. Henry Faulconer middle aged May 31.
1681. John Faulconer agged June 16.
1682. Henry Faulconer young [*son of Henry & Elizabeth in transcript*] April 21.
1696. Henery Faulconer an yeoman March 13 [*aged in transcript*].
1697. Mary Faulconr (*sic*) widow & aged was buried Febr 11 [*poor in transcript*].
1702. Elizabeth Faulconer a widow and aged April 22.
1727. Sarah Falconer Nov: 11th.
1742. George Faulconer an Infant Oct: 12.
1746. Mary Faulconer Sep: 15.
1749. George Son of John Faulconer April 20th 1749 [*Ap: 22 in transcript*].
1749. Stephen Son of John Faulconer June 14th 1749.
1754. Mary Faulconer widow Age 76 April 17th.
1760. Faulconer Edward from London May 1. 20.
1773. Faulconer Elizabeth wife of John Faulconer May 25. 60.
1779. Faulconer Mary Relict of John Faulconer June 3. 41.
1780. Faulconer John Feb: 24. 77.
1785. 3d. Faulconer Elizabeth Oct: 22. 18.
1793. Elizabeth Faulconer from Petworth July 12. 22.
1795. Mary Faulconer from Plumpton March 6. 3yrs 8mon.
1796. Benjamin Faulconer from Petworth Oct: 30. 62.
1804. John Faulconer from Newhaven Aug: 5. 66.

In 1735 and 1736 Register signed John Faulconer, Churchwarden.

## (Transcripts at Lewes.)

### Baptisms.

1623. Anne daughter of Henry & Anne Falconer was baptized May 5.
1624. Inyngfeld son of Mr Henry Falconer & Anne his wife was baptized November 23.

### Marriages.

1620. Henry Faulkner & Agnes Infield were married February 1.
1626. Richard Teynton and Anne Faulkner were married Jan: 1.
1634. John Hall & Elizabeth Faulconer were married Nov: 11.

BURIALS.

1610. John Faulkner June 2.
1623. Anne Falconer a childe was buried July 27.
1625. James Faulkener a young man was buried June 5.
1627. Iningfield Faulkener a child was buried April 24.
1635. Agnes ye wife of M^r Henery Faulconer.
1797. Sarah wife of Thomas Faulconer 13 July. 25.
1812. Cordelia Faulconer Jan: 4. 63.

## Horsted Keynes. (Original Registers.)

BAPTISMS.

1706. Henry son of Geo: Falconer bapt: March 19.
1710. Thomas son of Geo: Falconer bapt: Octob^r 1.
1713. Mary daũr of Geo: Falconer bap: June 19.
1766. Elizabeth Daughter of Richard & Leah Faulconer was baptized June 8^th.

MARRIAGE.

1735. Drew Hills Senior and M^rs Falconer Widow were married being both of this parish & thrice legally asked March 4^th.

BURIALS.

1733. Henry son of Geo: Falconer was buried July 25, 1733.
1778. Richard Falconer was buried Jan: 11^th.
1778. Widow Falconer burried Aug^t 30^th.

## (Transcripts at Lewes.)

BAPTISMS.

1617. The xv^th of June was bapt: Thom: Fawkner: fill: Jo: Fawk:
1621. Robert the son of John Faulkner January 1.
1624. Margaret daughter of John Faulkener was baptized Janne: xiij^th.

MARRIAGE.

1616. John Fawckner and Elizabeth Burly were married the 13th of October.

## Hurstpierpoint. (Transcripts at Lewes.)

BAPTISMS.

1629. Ite: Baptized January ye 24 John Fawkner the sonne of John Fawkener.
1633. It: Baptized the same day (25^th August) Thomas Faukoner sonne of John Faukener.
1636. Kathrin Falkner the daughter of Nicholas Falkner March 7.
1636. Robert Falkner the sonne of John Falkner Nov^r 17^th.
1637. Joanna fil: Johis Falkner bapt: Mar: 14.
1642. Elizabeth the daughter of John Falkener baptized Feb: 16.
1664. Jane the daughter of Geo: Falconer bapt: Oct: 2: 64.
1807. Faulkner Lydia born Dec: 21^st 1776 bapt: June 8^th.
1807. Faulkner George son of William & Lydia born March 21^st bapt: June 8^th.

MARRIAGES.

1608. The 9th of Feb: was married John Eede & Anne Foulkner.
1629. Imprimis maried the 6th off Aprill John Fawkoner and Elizabeth Muglewick.
1682. Thomas Fawkner and Mary Homewood married Augst ye 6th.

BURIALS.

1614. The 27th of Septembr was buried John Fawckner.
1617. Isaac Faulkner was buried ye 23 of May.
1625. Smith Falconer a bastard June 5.
1629. Ite: Buried February ye 18th John Fawkoner the sonne of John Fawkoner.
1713. Anne Faulkoner April 25.

## Keymer. (Transcripts at Lewes.)

MARRIAGE.

1731. Joseph Saunders & Anne Falkner of the Parish of Keymer were married April ye 27.

## Lewes, All Saints'. (Original Registers.)

BAPTISMS.

1813. Benjamin George Faulconer, son of Robert Hoffman Faulconer by Sarah his wife. Born 19 [*17 in transcript*] Mch: 1812. Bapt: 19 April 1813.
1813. Mary Ann daur: of Plumer Verrall, auctioneer, & Ann his wife. Born in All Saints July 15: baptized Sept: 1st.
1814. Harriet daur of Robert Hoffman Faulconer of this par: Gent: 9th Jany.
1848. William Hamilton, son of Robert Hoffman Faulconer, of All Saints, Lewes, Solicitor, & Mary Ann his wife baptd 26 April.

BURIALS.

1814. Robert Hoffman Faulconer Jan: 28th aged 37.
1818. Sarah Faulconer of All Saints Jan: 31st aged 43.
1826. Benjamin George Faulconer Aug: 22nd aged 14.
1848. William Hamilton Faulconer Nov: 25th, aged 8 months.
1853. Robert Hoffman Faulconer, Jany 11th. Died at Hastings having had his usual abode in this parish, aged 42.

## (Transcripts at Lewes.)

MARRIAGES.

1635. July the xxviij day were married Clement Peters of Southover & Alice Faulknor of this pish: banns askt.
1637. The viij day of March were married Henry Faulconer of Gravety within the pish: of Westhothly Esqre and Mrs Elizabeth Thomas the daughter of Mr William Thomas of this pish: Esqr p: lic.

1682. January y^e 16 Were married John Faukner of y^e Cliff & Deborah Clarke of Glinbourne.
1683. June ye 7^th Were married Henry Falconer & Mary Cheale both of Balcombe.
1684. July ye 12^th 1684 Were married William Faulknor of Wevilsfield & Anne Weller of Chayley per: lic.
1714. October y^e 23^rd 1712 were married Edward Faukener and Mary Hoader of Cookefield pr: Lycenns.
1730. May ye 26 was married John Budgen of Horne & Mary Faulkenor of Eastgrenstead by licence.
1732. Henery Falkner of Burstow in the County of Surry and Ann Tesfery of Balcomb were married Aprill ye 18 by Licence.

BURIALS.

1681. March y^e 16^th was buryed y^e sonne of William Faulconer of y^e Cliff.
1683. June y^e 20^th 1683 was buried Henry Faukener son of William Faukner of y^e Cliff.
1684. Was buried Richard Faucknor y^e son of William Faucknor & Elizabeth his wife of y^e Cliffe.
1692. August y^e 23^th was buried John y^e son of William Fauckner of y^e Cliff & Elizabeth his wife.
1710. May y^e 5^th was Buried M^r Wiłłm Faulkner y^e younger of y^e Cliff.
1718. April the 17^th Elizabeth the wife of Will: Faulkner of the Cliffe gente was buried.
1719. March the 9^th William Faulkner gent: of the Cliffe was buried.

## Lewes, St. Anne's. (Transcripts at Lewes.)

BAPTISMS.

1626. Anne the daught^r of Launcelott Faulkner was baptiz: May 12^o.
1690. John yee Sonn of Thomas Faulkner & Mary &c. August ye 8.
1697. Thomas ye Son of Thomas Falkner & Mary his wife May ye 24.

MARRIAGES.

1718. John Trice of Speldhurst & Jane Falconer of Rotherfield August 15.
1809. Robert Hoffman Faulconer of the Parish of Henfield Bach^r and Sarah Buckoll of this Parish By Licence 30^th November.

BURIALS.

1632. Anne Falkner was buried the xxv^th day of March 1632.
1640. Joane Falkner Wyddow was buried the fyrst day of March 1640.
1735. Thos: Faulkner Sen^r of this Parish May 26^th.
1750. Mary Faulkner Widow Dec: 10.
1750. Thomas Falkener Oct: ye 6.

In 1706, 1707 and 1711 transcripts signed by Thomas Faulkner as Churchwarden.

## Lewes, St. John-sub-Castro. (Transcripts at Lewes.)

MARRIAGES.

1629. September the xx$^{th}$ day were married William Rosham and Elizabeth Faulkner both of this parish banns ask$^{t}$.

1688. January ye 17$^{th}$ Were married Robert Norman & Mary Fauckner both of ye parish of Barkham P: lic.

1690. June ye 17$^{th}$ Were married John Penticost of Ringmer & Elizabeth Fauckner of Hamsey p: lic.

1800. Thomas Falconer and Susanna Baldy was Married by Banns the Twenty first January 1800.

BURIAL.

1720. April 20 Day was Buried M$^{rs}$ Anne Falkner.

## Lewes, St. Michael's. (Transcripts at Lewes.)

BAPTISM.

1610–11. John Faukener the sonne of Launcellott Faukner was baptized the seventeenth day of March.

MARRIAGES.

1607–8. The fifteenth of June Launcellott Fawkner & Joane Cleggett were maryed.

1613–14. John Faulkener and Elizabeth Collens were married the fifth of April.

1618. May 13 daye John Wickham and Joane Fawkner were married.

1620–21. March 8 The 8$^{th}$ daie William Stanford of Wivelsfeld & Elizabeth Faulkner of Keymer weare married.

1682–83. november 7 Then was maryed John Falckner and Ellener Tailer of Brighthelmstone.

1683–84. May 9 Then was Maryed Edward lede and Sewsana Felckner boath of Est grinsted.

## Lewes, St. Thomas in the Cliff.
(Transcripts at Lewes.)

BAPTISMS.

1677. Elizabeth Dafter of William Fackner (*sic*) was boarne the 12 of September and baptized 20 of September.

1679. Meary Faucknor dafter of William and Elizabeth Fauckner was boarne the 9 of march and baptized the 6 of aprill.

1680. bapptis$^{d}$ William Faulkener the 15 of August.

1683. Samuell Falkner Son of John and Debarath Falkner was baptized the 9 day of November.

1683. Henry Falkner Son of William and Elizabeth Falknar was baptized 18 day of December 1683.

1684. Baptized Richard Fawkener Sun of William & Elesabeth hes wife the 24 of December 1684.

1687. Katherine daughter of Wiłł & Eliz: Falconer March 21.

1692. John y$^{e}$ Sunn of W$^{m}$ & Eth Falkner May 16.

MARRIAGES.

1668. Rogger Filarye of the Cliff and Ann Folkner of molinge was mared the 14 of Feborary.
1711. John Gray of Southwick and Ellizabeth Faulckner of this Parish were married October the 10th 1711 by Licence.
1716. James Faukener of Cowden and Eliz: Baker of Wadhurst were married by Licence June 19 1716.
1804. George Forkner of this parish and Mary Attree of this Parish Married by Banns 13th Sept: 1804.

BURIAL.

1672. Elizabeth Felknere was buaried the 25 of march.

## Malling, South. (Transcripts at Lewes.)

MARRIAGES.

1703. Married William Jeffery & Susannah Faulckner May 22d.
1794. Thomas Faulkner of the Parish of Saint Michaels in the Borough of Lewes Batchelor and Mary Crofts of this Parish Spinster by Banns Feb: 13.

## Mayfield. (Transcripts at Lewes.)

BURIALS.

1687. Alexander Falconer Decemb: 24.
1692. Mary Faukner May 24th.

## Plumpton. (Transcripts at Lewes.)

BAPTISMS.

1614. Ann the daughter of John Faukener was baptized November 6 1614.
1617. Elizabeth ye daughter of John Faukenor bap: September 20.
1751. Philadelphia Daughter of Henry & Jane Faulconer was baptized July 7th.
1779. John S: William & Eliz: Falconer Ap: 8.
1780. Anne D: Wm & Elizth Falconer Decr 10.
1783. William Son of William & Elizabeth Faulconer Feb: 2d.
1785. Elizabeth Daũter of Wm Faulconer & wife privately Baptized 17 Octr.
1787. Sarah D: Elizth & Wm Faulconer privately Baptized . . Feb.
1790. Sarah D: Wm & Eliz: Falconer admittted Novr 24. Baptized March 24, 1789.
1793. Mary Daughr of William Falconer & Elizabeth his wife June 2nd.
1794. Stephen Sawyer Son of Wm & Elizabeth Falconer June 1.
1796. Arthur Son of Wm & Elizth Falconer privately baptized July 10.
1797. Arthur son of William & Elizabeth Falconer July 10.

MARRIAGES.

1612. John Faukenor & Elizabeth Aben were married May 21, 1613.
1615. Richard Vincome & mari Faukener were maried July 25, 1615.
1798. A marriage solemnized in the presence of John Faulconer May 21st.

BURIALS.

1608. Elizabeth Fawkenor widow was buried March 26, 1608.
1618. Edward Faulkner was buried September 5.
1752. Jane Faulconer was buried Dec: 8.
1788. Sarah dau: of W$^{m}$ Faulconer an Infant . . Feb.

In 1783 to 1787, 1793 to 1796, and 1802 to 1812, transcripts signed by William Faulconer as Churchwarden.

## Rotherfield. (Original Registers.)

MARRIAGE.

1718. John Jenner of the Parrish of Heavar in Kent and Anne Faulkner of this Parrish October y$^{e}$ 5$^{th}$.

## Shermanbury. (Original Registers.)

BAPTISMS.

1670. Sarah daughter of George & Mary Faulkner bapt: Sep: 2.
1672. Thomas y$^{e}$ sonne of George Faulkner & Mary his wife was baptized the 22$^{th}$ day of Aprill.
1687. Mary Faulkner daughter of Elizabeth Mackrell May 18.
1807. Caroline daughter of William & Mary Faulconer Dec$^{r}$ 4$^{th}$.
1809. Ann Bayley daughter of William & Mary Faulconer Nov: 16.
1812. William son of William & Mary Faulconer March 3$^{d}$.

MARRIAGE.

1807. William Faulconer, Bachelor & Mary Walder Spinster both of this parish Married 1$^{st}$ April 1807, By Banns. John Faulconer signed as one of the witnesses.

In 1679, 1682 and 1688 transcripts signed by George Faulconer as Churchwarden.

## Street. (Transcripts at Lewes.)

BAPTISM.

1607. Mary Facknor base borne was baptized the viij$^{th}$ day of October 1607.

MARRIAGES.

1699. William Faulkner and Anne Sounden married November 30$^{th}$ 1699.
1705. Edward Day & Jane Faulkner married July 19, 1705.
1713. William Falkner & Mary Weller married May 29, 1713.

## Wadhurst. (Transcripts at Lewes.)

BAPTISM.

1687. Richard son of Richard & Bridgett Falconer October 29.

MARRIAGES.

1672. Marryed John Jnge & Ann Faulkner May 28.
1676. Married John Faulkner & Ann Lamb.
1686. Peter Rimington & Mary Falkner October 20.

BURIALS.

1670. Buryed [*torn in orig.*] n Faulconer March 26.
1683. Buryed old widow Falkner November 27.
1687. Buryed Richard Son of Richard & Bridgett Falconer December 1.
1701. John Falkner May 12.
1701. Anne Widow of John Falkner May 14.
In 1694 transcript signed John (?) Faulkner.

## **Westmeston.** (Original Registers.)

BAPTISM.

1609. Thomas soonne of John Faulconer March 4.

MARRIAGE.

1608. John Faulckner of the Common widowe married Joane daughter of Thomas Ashfold of the Common Septem$^{r}$ 19.

BURIALS.

1608. Agnes wife to John Faulckner of the Common April 8.
1609. Joan wife to John Faulckner of Blackbrook March 6.

## (Transcripts at Lewes.)

BAPTISMS.

1609. Thomas sonne unto John Faulckner of Blackbrook March 4.
1759. Elizabeth Dau$^{r}$ of Thomas & Mary Faulkner Aug: 6.
1761. Mary Daug$^{r}$ of Thomas & Mary Faulkner Jan: 17.
1764. Baptized June 15 Anne Daug$^{r}$ of Thomas & Mary Fawlkner.
1767. Baptized Jun: 29 Thomas Son of Thomas and Mary Faulconer.

MARRIAGES.

1608. John Fowlckner widower married Joan dowght$^{r}$ unto Thomas Ashfeld September 19.
1742. John Faulkner & Anne Hesman, Chiltington, Licence Feb: 3.
1756. Thomas Faulkner & Mary Simons by Banns Oct: 18.
1776. James Reeves & Mary Faulkener both of Westmeston By Banns Dec: 17.
1810. William Folkner Bachelor of this Parish and Mary Helmsley of this parish Spinster were married in this Church by Banns this twelfth day of May 1810 by me William Courthope Minister.

BURIALS.

1608. Agnes wife unto John Faulckner June 8.
1609. Jean wife unto John Faulckner of Blackbrook March 6.
1759. John Faulkner yeoman Senex Chilt: May 27.
1769. Elizabeth Faulkner Puella Sep: 20.
1769. Thomas Faulkner Husbandman Jan: 4.
1770. Mary Faulkner Puella Ap: 1.
1773. Anne Faulkner Puella.

## Westmeston and East Chiltington.
(Original Registers.)

BAPTISMS.

1608. Lancelot son of Lancelot Fauckner June 20. (Chiltington, East.)
1758. Elizabeth daughter of Thomas & Mary Faulkenor Aug: 8.
1762. Mary Daug$^{r}$ of Thomas & Mary Falilkner Jan: 17.
1764. Anne Daug$^{r}$ of Thomas & Mary Faulkner Jan: 15.
1766. Thomas son of Thomas & Mary Faulkner June 29.

MARRIAGES.

1665. The 9 of June 1665 were married John Faulkner & Elizabeth Godley.
1667. The 9 of May were maried John Fawkner & Joane Chatfield.

BURIALS.

1608. John Fawlknor 22 Jan. (Chiltington, East.)
1759. John Faulkner yeoman senex Chiltington May 27. Affidavit.
1768. Elizabeth Faulkner Puella Sept: 20. R: Afft.
1769. Thomas Faulkner Husbandman Jan: 4. R: Aff.
1769. Mary Faulkner Puella Ap: 2. R: Affdt.
1773. Anne Faulkner Puella Ap. 28. R: Afft.

## Wivelsfield. (Transcripts at Lewes.)

BAPTISMS.

1607. Elizabeth the daughter of John Faulckner was baptized the xxi$^{st}$ daye February Anno p$^{r}$dict (*i.e.*, 1607).
1612. Richard Faulkner the sonn of Joh̄ Faulkener baptized May 17.
1612. Thomas Faulkener the sonn of John Faulkener bapid October 11.
1616. John Falknor ye sonne of John Falkener bapt: 23 of March.
1629. November the 1 was bapt: Elizabeth the daughter of William Faulkener.
1630. June the 20$^{th}$ was bapt: John the son of John Faulkner.
1633. Januar: the 1 was bapt: Anne the daughter of John Faulkner.
1633. Feb$^{r}$ the 2 was bapt: John the Son of William Faulkener.
1635. Decemb: the 6 was bapt: Anne daughter of John Faulkner.
1635. Feb$^{r}$ the 28$^{th}$ was bapt: Richard the son of William Faulkner.
1637. October ye 8 Bap: Richard sonne of Richard Fawlconer.
1638. Ann dafter of William Valkner was bap: the 15$^{th}$ of July.
1638. Mary dafter of John Valkner was bap: the 2th of December.
1640. John the sonne of Richard Faulkner was baptized the 29$^{th}$ of March.
1640. Joh: the sonne of Rich: Faulkner was baptized the 29$^{th}$ of March.
1641. William Faulkoner the sonne of William Faulkoner was baptized the 22$^{th}$ of August.
1666. Mary the dafter of Richard Falkner were baptized Agst the 19$^{th}$ day.
1672. Thomas Sonn of John Folkener and Jone his Wife was baptized September 7.
1703. Elizabeth ye Daughter of John Faulconer by Joane his Wife was baptized May ye 17$^{th}$.
1705. Anne ye Daughter of John & Joane Faulkner Baptized May ye 7$^{th}$.

1708. Mary ye Daughter of John Faulknor and Joane his wife Baptized February ye 27.
1710. Lucy daughter of John Faulknor by Mary his wife Baptized November ye 3d.
1711. Jane the Daughter of John Faulkener by Mary his wife was Baptized November ye 3d.
1755. Benjamin S: of Daniel & Eliz: Falkner October 12th.
1757. Ann D: of Daniel & Eliz: Falkner Dec: 25th.
1772. Philip Son of Philadelphia Faulkner February 16th.
1786. James Son of Benjamin & Ann Faulkner June 4th p.
1786. Richard son of Benjamin & Ann Faulkner Decr 24th p.
1791. Mary Farncombe Daughter of Ann Faulkner June 19th.
1791. Richd Son of Benj: & Ann Faulkner December 25th.
1791. Moses Son of Benj: & Ann Faulkner December 25th.
1794. Frank David Son of Benjamin and Ann Faulkner also Eliz: Daughter of Benjamin and Ann Faulkner twins July 20.
1797. Hannah daũr of Benjamin & Ann Faulkner July 9th.
1799. Ann daũr of Benjamin & Ann Faulkner June 30.
1802. Esther daũr of Benjamin & Ann Faulkner Febry 28.

MARRIAGES.

1611. John Faulkner and Margery Faulkner Widdow weare married the first day of July.
1629. May the 22th were married William Faulkner and Anne Mascall.
1629. Octob: the 20th were married John Faulkner & Elizabeth Verroll.
1702. John Falconer and Jone Mills both of this Parish were Marryed February the 9.
1703. James Eager of the Parish of St: Mary Westout In Lewis & Elizabeth Faulconer of this parish were marryed February ye 29th.
1728. William Caffin and Anne Faulknor of ye parish of Ditchaling weare married February ye 14.
1762. Edward Whisky & Eliza Falkner Feb: 16.
1790. Henry Farncomb and Ann Faulkner both of this parish by banns December 10.

BURIALS.

1611. John Faulkner was buried the 19th of January.
1633. Januar: the 14 was buried Anne the daughter of John Falkner
1637. Nov: ye 4: Bur: Anne Daughter of John Faulconer.
1640. Joh: Faulkner was buried ye 21 of Novemb.
1640. John Fulkner was buried the 16th of Aprill.
1666. Ealce the wyfe of Richard Falkner were beryed September the 26th day.
1683. Jane wife of William Faulkner of Linfeild was Buried March ye 23rd.
1685. Ann Falkner Widdow was buried August the second day.
1694. Thomas the Sonne of John Falkner was buried January 8.
1705. William Faulknor was Buryed December ye 2.
1708. Joane ye wife of John Faulknor was Buried February ye 17.
1711. Jane the daughter of John Faulkenor Buried November ye 11th.
1712. John Faulknor Buried October ye 1.
1773. Philip Faulkner May 16th.
1804. Esther Daughtr of Benjamin & Ann Faulkner Oct: 11th.

1543.

JOHN FAWKEN$^{R}$ of Cuckfield. To high altar of Cookefield 4$^{d}$. Month's mind to be at Clayton or Cuckfield; year's mind at Clayton. To son John a bullocke or 6$^{s}$ 8$^{d}$, sheets, &c. To John, son of John, a bullocke. To wife of Henry Kinge 3$^{s}$ 4$^{d}$ and a pair of sheets. To wife of William Blaker 3$^{s}$ 4$^{d}$. To Ilive [? Olive] my daughter 3$^{s}$ 4$^{d}$. To Stephen my son 6$^{s}$ 8$^{d}$. Residue to John Hasylden and Thomas Fawken$^{r}$, executors, "s$^{d}$ Thomas to have a cowe that is with josife Faukene$^{r}$, John Hasylden one that is with Wyłłm Stybbe." Alexander Hazlegrove, supervisor. Recorders: John Wykham, Ric: Jessay, Joseph Fawkner, &c. Dated 20 May 1543. No note as to proof.

*Lewes, Book A 1, fo. 8.*

---

1552.

ALAN FAULCONER of Chailey. Son Walter. Daughter Kithyden (?). Daughters Annas and Elizabeth. Brother William Faulconer. Jone Brykeden my daughter, and Alan and Elizabeth her children. Phyllis Brykeden. Alan, son of John Faulconer. Wife Jone to have residue of cattle. Executor and residuary legatee, son Walter Faulconer, also Roger Carige (?), latter to have care of Walter till 21. Overseers: Sir John Gage, knight, and my brother William Faulconer. Dated 30 September 1547. Proved 22 January 1552.

*Lewes, Book A III., fo. 57.*

---

1554.

JOHN FAWLKNER of Chyltyngton, in parish of Westmeston. To be buried at Westmeston. To Johanne Sawnder of balcombe iiij$^{d}$. To Agnes cane xl$^{s}$. To Canes eldest sonne a bullock. All my goods to be divided between Johane my wyff & my iii sonnes equally by the discretion of Wyłłm Fawlkner my brother, & Richard a fforde. Johane my wyff to have halffe the use of my farme during my lease, kepynge her selfe widewe. And Alyn my sonne the other half of the sayd lease. If wife marry, son Alyn to have the whole lease, paying to his iii brothers iij$^{ll}$ a yeare durynge the sayd lease. If any of the sayd iij sonnes die under age, sayd part to be divided between the other ij. Residue to wife Johane & sonne Alyn, Ex$^{ors}$. Witnesses: S$^{r}$ Tho$^{s}$ Grey, clerk, and John Chantler. Dated 26 June 1551. Proved 17 May 1554.

*Lewes, Book A 3, fo. 112.*

1556.

JOHN FAULCONER of Selmeston, yeoman. To be buried at Selmeston. To son John all lands in Chityngleigh. Wife and sons William and Thomas to have my farm and stock. Two daughters Agnes and Joane. Son Richard. Executors: Sons William and Thomas. Overseers: James Page (?), esquire, John Faulconer and William Faulconer, yeomen. Dated 24 March 1555. Proved 13 December 1556.

*Lewes, Book A 3, fo. 203.*

---

1558.

WILLIAM FAWKNER of Balcombe. To poor of Balcombe and Cuckfield 10s. 6d. To wife furniture, &c. To son Edward furniture of parlour, all corn and cattle, and all goods not given to wife. Son Henry commended to care of wife and son. Four oxen in keeping of John Payne of Ardingly and four steers in that of Robert Monk to be given to Edward to pay legacies. To son Henry leasehold lands in Worth, between Wakehurst (?) and Copthorne. If Henry die before 21 to remain to Edward. Residuary legatee and sole executor son Edward. Daughter Julian unmarried. House at Balcombe to wife, and land called "heggeland" for my term of years, if she remain a widow, and allow Edward to occupy house and lands in Cuckfield called "Rowhill," the latter and Heggeland to son Edward and his heirs, remainder to son Henry and his heirs, remainder to his own right heirs. Overseers: Nymon Warde and John Mychell. Witnesses: John Mychell and Nyman Warde. Dated 7 August 1558. Proved 26 September 1558.

*Lewes, Book A 4, fo. 60.*

---

1558.

JOHN FAULCONER of Hurstpierpoint. Intestate. Administration granted 1 October 1558, to John Faulconer, the son. Children: . . . wife of John Notton, John, Joan and Agnes.

*Lewes, Book A 4, fo. 81.*

---

1559.

THOMAS FAULCONER of Selmeston. To be buried at Selmeston. Brothers Richard and William Faulconer, and his sister Joane. Mother-in-law (? step-mother) still living. Wife Agas (?) and son John Faulconer, executors. Dated 15 April 1556. Proved 6 March 1559.

*Lewes, Book A 4, fo. 328.*

1559.

THOMAS FAULCONER of Clayton. To be buried in Clayton Church. To said church 6s 8d. To church of Chichester 4d. Masses to be said, &c. To my four (?) children all household stuff except four pairs of sheets and a padlocked chest, except also two hoggs of bacon for the poor of Keymer. To brother John Faulconer of Albourne 10s, &c. To Nycholas Faulconer two oxen. To Edward Faulconer one sheep. To Elizabeth Faulconer two sheep. To five god-children (viz., Richard Smith, Thomas Philpott, William Hasylden, Thomas King, Wymarke, son of Henry Shyll) one ewe and a lamb. Residue to John Faulconer, base born, sole executor. Overseers: Gerard Faulconer, Richard Pšonne and Thomas a More, to have ruling of my son John Faulconer, the said executor, till 21. If he die before 21 his portion to be divided among testator's brothers' and sisters' children, and the third part amongst the poor. Dated 16 March 1558. Proved 18 April 1559, by John Faulconer.

*Lewes, Book A 4, fo. 260.*

---

1559.

WILLIAM FAULCONER of Hurstpierpoint, husbandman. Sons Rauffe or Tomasse (?), John, Richard and William. To two latter all weaving gear. Wife Joan and youngest son William Faulconer, executors. Witness: Thos Chatfield, &c. Dated 16 January 1558. Proved 18 April 1559.

*Lewes, Book A 4, fo. 265.*

---

1560.

RICHARD FAULCONER of Bourne. To church of Chichester 4d. To poor men's box at Bourne 1s. To daughter Elizabeth £7 owing me by Edmund Page, also a bed and cattle at 16; if she die then to son John, and if he die under 21, then between my wife Johanna and John and Alice Faulconer, children of my brother John Faulconer. To Johan Faulconer my sister a cow, sheep and barley. John Allyer, son of Philip. To expected child 10 quarters of barley at 16. Residue to wife Joane and son John, executors. Overseers: Brothers Thomas and Barnard Faulconer. Dated 23 March 1559. Proved 24 May 1560.

*Chichester, Book X., fo. 45.*

---

1561.

GERARD FAULCONER of Clayton. Son John. Daughter Margaret and John Nurton (?) her son. Daughter Annes. Wife Mylsant. Executors and residuary legatees, sons Stephen and Richard. Dated 10 September 1559. Proved 1561 (?).

*Lewes, Book A 4, fo. 361.*

1561.

WILLIAM FAULCONER of Wartling, yeoman. To be buried at Wartling. To John Faulconer my brother's son a feather bed, &c. Residue of household goods to wife Agnes, also cattle, &c. To John Batnor my sister's son 20s. To Agnes Batnor the younger my sister's daughter. To Mercy Stavey (?) my sister's daughter. To Johane Faulconer my brother's daughter. To Thomas Faulconer my brother's son. Residue to John Faulconer my brother's son, executor, remainder to Thomas Faulconer his brother. To wife Agnes my farm of Boranspond. Brother John Faulconer, overseer. All lands in Wartling and Pevensey to John Faulconer my brother's son, remainder to Thomas Faulconer, remainder to William Faulconer, remainder to Steven Faulconer. Said John Faulconer to pay to William Faulconer his brother £20, and to Thomas Faulconer his brother £20, and to Steven Faulconer his brother £20. Wife to have house and land at Wartling, lately bought of Edward Combre, for life, remainder to John Faulconer. Dated 13 August 1558. Proved 16 September 1561.

*Lewes, Book A 5, fo. 57.*

---

1561.

THOMAS FAULCONER of Cuckfield. Administration granted 16 December 1561. Wife, Joña. Children: John, Margaret, Jane, Petronille and Millysant Faulkner, all minors [*almost illegible*].

*Lewes, Book A 4, fo. 345.*

---

1564.

ROGER FAULCONER of Wartling. To be buried at Wartling. To William Baker a heifer. Residue to wife Alice. Dated 1 May 1559. Proved 11 April 1564.

*Lewes, Book A 5, fo. 164.*

---

1565.

RICHARD FAULCONER of Selmeston. To brother John Faulconer 40s. To sons Stephen and John "on tegge," if either die survivor to inherit. To Brother John a Bower 20s. To sister Johan 20s. To her child 2s. To sister Agnes 20s. To brother William Faulconer's son 3s 4d. To Johane Faulconer his daughter 3s 4d. To each a cow. To Margery Hooke 12s. To poor of Aston [Alciston] 1s 8d. To church of Selmeston 6d. Bequests to brother's servants. Brother William executor and residuary legatee. Overseer: Mr John Mascall. Dated 11 January 1565. Proved 1 February 1565.

*Lewes, Book A 5, fo. 286.*

## 1565.

HENRY FAULCONER of Boxgrove, husbandman. To church of Chichester 4$^{d}$, of Boxgrove 1$^{s}$. To daughter Anne Faulconer wheat and cattle. To daughter Julian Faulconer wheat, malt and cattle. To son Adrian wheat, &c. To son Stephen barley. To son Arthur barley and cattle. To John Smythe, brother-in-law, four pairs of russet hose. Residue to Anne Faulconer my wife, sole executrix. Overseers: Edward Muschemire and Thomas Fursley. Dated 10 February 1564. Proved 14 July 1565.

*Chichester, Book X., fo. 220.*

---

## 1567.

STEPHEN FAULCONER of Clayton. Administration granted 7 February 1567, to Johane, the relict.

*Lewes, Book A 5, fo. 487.*

---

## 1567.

MARGARET FAULCONER of Firle, widow. To repairs of West Firle Church, 3$^{s}$ 4$^{d}$. To repair the road from Small Body towards church 1$^{s}$. To Alice Tyshurst and Johan Brooke, widows, clothing. To Margaret Brooke my god-daughter clothing. To John Seale of the mill wheat. To Thomas Harman of Warbleton ditto. To Robert Carpenter my god-son a bullock. Bequests of cattle, &c., to Richard Feydelphe my god-son, and to John Brown ditto. To John, Richard, William, Edward, John (*sic*) and Joane Blaker sheep, &c. To son-in-law John Blaker, their father. To Johan Blaker my god-daughter sheets, &c., at 21. To Robert Start furniture, his father John Start to be constable till 21. To John and Michael Stert cattle. To Edward Vynall a great chest which was his uncle's, Richard Swane's. To Johan, John, Edward and Richard Vynall, children of Richard, cattle, he to be constable. Cattle to John Swane, to his sons John and William and his daughter Margaret, my god-daughter. To John Swane, their father, bacon, &c. To Agatha Stert, Jane Vynoll and Agnes Blaker, my daughters, clothing and also residue to them. A debt due from John Bellingham of Old Shoreham to be divided in specified portions between John Swane and John Stert my sons and Richard Vynoll and John Blaker, sons-in-law, but John Blaker to permit Alice Tyshurst and Johan Brooke, widows, to live on farm during rest of the lease, otherwise £2 between the widows, £1 to the poor and balance between John Swane my son and John Blaker, son-in-law. Overseers: John Stert and Richard Vynoll, sons-in-law. Clothes to Richard Stydolfe and John Browne. A debt owing by Robert Bastian, to John Bastian at 21. Dated 28 January 1567. Proved 22 March 1567.

*Lewes, Book A 5, fo. 493.*

1567.

RICHARD FAULCONER of Clayton, husbandman. Nuncupative in presence of Richard Parson, Thomas Faulconer, John Faulconer. To be buried at Clayton. To eldest son John Faulconer, now four years old, £6 at 21. To Richard Faulconer, youngest son, now one year old, £6 at 21. Residuary legatee and executrix, wife Margaret. Overseers: Richard Parson, Thomas Faulconer. Dated 6 June 1566. Proved 1 July 1567.

*Lewes, Book A 5, fo. 449.*

---

1574.

AGNES FAULCONER of Westfyrle. Administration granted 10 June 1574, to William Faulconer, the brother.

*Lewes, Book A 6, fo. 388.*

---

1575.

THOMAS FAULCONER of East Grinstead, weaver. To be buried at East Grinstead. House and portland in East Grinstead to wife Johan for life, then to Peter Faulconer my son, but to pay Paul Faulconer my son £6 13$^{s}$ 4$^{d}$, remainder to son Paul. Said house and portland being burgage hold. Son Paul under 21. All lands to son Peter, but to pay to his three sisters Cothe (?), Elizabeth and Agnes 20$^{s}$ each, the two latter under 21. Residue to wife Johan, sole executrix. Overseer, Henry Browne of East Grinstead. Dated 27 December 1575. Proved 7 January 1575.

*Lewes, Book A 7, fo. 84.*

---

1576.

JOHN FAULCONER, the elder, of Waldron. To poor of Lewes, Southover and The Cliffe. To a young man now in Flanders, by name John Faulconer, 40$^{s}$. To John Brode of Lewes my furred gown. To Johan Pelland (?) my daughter £3 6$^{s}$ 8$^{d}$. To sons William and Steven Faulconer my lease of the old court which I hold of Lord Dacres and £30 each. To son John Faulconer gold ring. Residue of apparel to three sons, Thomas, William and Steven. Residuary legatees and executors, my sons John and Thomas Faulconer. To eldest son John Faulconer one marshe called Wickam, containing 60 acres, bought of John Devennishe, gent. To son Thomas one marshe called Blackewoods or Blackhoods, bought of M$^{r}$ Gyllys Fymes. Witnesses: Alex: Ellis, W$^{m}$ Colwell, &c. Dated 15 August 1574. Proved 15 December 1576.

*Lewes, Book A 7, fo. 35, and Administrations, Book B 1, fo. 52.*

## 1578.

JOHN FAULCONER of Cuckfield, butcher. After payment of debts goods to be equally shifted among my three children, John, eldest son, Pennell my daughter, and Edward my son, by discretion of Henry Michell and Edward Merser, executors. Sons to have their portions at 20 years, and daughter at 18 or marriage. If all die, goods to go to my brother Henry Fawkner. Witnesses: John Turner, John Vden, &c. Dated 8 October 1577. Proved 24 May 1578.

*Lewes, Book A 7, fo. 113.*

---

## 1580.

ANNE FAULCONER of Boxgrove, widow. To Chichester Cathedral 2d. To repairs of church of Boxgrove 1s. To Thomas Fursby and Walsingham Fursby my brother Thomas Fursby's children 4d each. To Mariam, daughter of Robert Stapler, and to Andrew, Elizabeth and James, the children of Andrew Barcombe, a sheep each. To Thomas Mannington my daughter's son six diaper napkins. To daughter Julian Barcombe wearing apparel, a gold ring and all my linen, except two Holland kerchers, of which one to Henry Faulconer, the other to Adrian my son. To Stephen Faulconer, junior, my son's son, a sheep, wheat and 10s. Bequests to Elizabeth, wife of son Stephen, and to son Stephen Faulconer, the goods to be delivered to his uncle John Fursby in discharge of debts due to him from said Stephen. To Adrian Faulconer my son £3, sheep, &c. To Thomas, son of son Stephen, barley. Residue to son Henry Faulconer, executor. Overseers: Thomas Stampe and Robert Stapler. Witnesses: Said overseers and Thomas Easte. Dated 12 March 1579. Proved 20 May 1580, by executors and overseers.

*Chichester, Book 12, fo. 148.*

---

## 1582.

WALTER FAULCONER of Chailey. To wife Jane my house and lands called "hurstlande," "oule barnes," "hoglande" and "harlonde," and all my other land in Chailey and Chiltington towards her living and the bringing up of my children till son and heir is 21, or till he should have accomplished that age if he die and my wife live so long. If wife die, overseers to use profits of lands to bring up children till 16, and to render account to heir apparent or issue male. In default of such issue to be divided between my daughters. To daughters Mary and Anne an annuity of £20 each for five years. Wife executrix and residuary legatee. Overseers: Robert Chatfield and Robert Brewer. Witnesses: John Ward, Richd Johnson Thos Brand, Thos Vergoe and John Chatfield. Dated 13 April 1580. Proved 17 May 1582.

*Lewes, Book A 7, fo. 253.*

1583.

THOMAS FAULCONER of Wartling. Will proved 13 July 1583, by John Faulconer of Waldron and William Faulconer of Chrinton [? Sherrington], the brothers of deceased and executors named in will.

*Lewes, Book B 1, fo. 119.*

---

1584.

ALLEN FAULCONER of Albourne. Administration of his will granted 3 April 1584, to Nicholas Faulconer, the executor named.

*Lewes, Book B 1, fo. 127.*

---

1585.

JOANE FAULCONER of East Grinstead. Proved 27 November 1585, by William Wood, son of deceased and executor named in will.

*Lewes, Book B 1, fo. 149.*

---

1587.

ROGER FAULCONER of Harting, yeoman. To Chichester Cathedral 8$^{d}$. To wife Alice my parlor in south end of my house and a loft over, called "The Inner Chamber," for a year after my death. To Scragget Downer my daughter, Mary Somer my daughter and Dorothy Edwards my daughter a sheep each. To Mary Somer my aforesaid daughter £5 "whenever her husband Nicholas Somer shall fyne her into the copyhold in Esthartinge he now dwelleth in & not before." To John Faulconer my son £13 6$^{s}$ 8$^{d}$ at 21. To daughter Frances £10 in a year. To daughter Anne £10 at 20. To daughter Sybil £10 at 20. To daughter Margery £5, to be paid to wife Alice and to Margery at 20. Executors to bring up Anne and Sybil till 20. Residue to Thomas Faulconer my son, executor. Overseers: John Pytt of Eneryes and William Madgewicke. Dated 19 June 1587. Proved 15 July 1587, by Thomas Faulconer, the son, the executor.

*Chichester, Book XIV., fo. 44.*

## 158$\frac{7}{8}$.

EDWARD FAWKNER of Balcombe, yeoman. Bequests of kine to wife and chamber in house during widowhood. Third part of household stuff except furniture of parlour to son John. Third part of all freeholds to wife, and of copyhold land known as "Rowhill," remainder to son Edward, but son John to pay her £4 for "Comciters," and £2 for lands in Ardingly, and to have occupation and tenure of such lands. To son Thomas £50 in two years. To son George £40 at 21. To daughter Catherine 40 marks at 24 or marriage. To daughter Elizabeth 40 marks at 24 or marriage. To daughter Johan a "heigfour bullocke." To her four children Nicholas, An and William [*sic*] an ewe lamb each. To Henry my godson a "meanyer heighfor." To Joane Courtuppe my god-daughter two ewe lambs. To son Henry a quarter of wheat, &c. Residue of goods, lands, tenements, freeholds and lease of all lands in Worth to son John. Son John, sole executor. Supervisors: George Alfraye and Wildman, who witnessed the will. Dated 4 January 158$\frac{7}{8}$. Proved 16 March 158$\frac{7}{8}$, by the executor.

*Lewes, Book A 8, fo. 180.*

---

## 1588.

JOHN FAULCONER of Southover, miller. To be buried at Southover. To James Faulconer my eldest son my mansion house, &c., after death of my wife Johane. Also to said son bedstead, &c., at 24. If he die then to Anne Faulconer and John Faulconer, my youngest son, to be divided at 21. To daughter Anne seven ewe sheep and three wethers at 21. Residue to my wife, executrix. Overseers: My brothers-in-law John Verrall of Falmer and John Hardman of Brighthemstede. Dated 25 January 1587. Proved 2 July 1588, by executrix.

*Lewes, Book A 8, fo. 212.*

---

## 1591.

AGNES FAULCONER of Wivelsfield, widow. To be buried at Wivelsfield. To son Richard one cow, and to his wife my best gown. To son William a steer, &c. To Agnes Snap, linen, &c. To daughter Elnor linen, &c. To Elizabeth Lashemer a brass pot. Residue to son John, sole executor. Overseers: Cousins Robert Sheriff and Thomas Virgo. Witnesses: Rob$^{t}$ Sheryf, Tho$^{s}$ Ashfold, Tho$^{s}$ Virgo. Dated 24 April 1591. Proved 11 June 1591, by the executor.

*Lewes, Book A 8, fo. 430.*

1592.

JOHN FAULCONER of Waldron, East Hoathly, Wartling and Pevensey. To poor of Waldron 40s. To repairs of church there 20s. My uncle William Faulconer of Wartling and kinsman Henry Faulconer of Westborowe greene executors in trust, to sell goods and pay debts and enter on all my lands in the above parishes and pay all debts and legacies with which I am charged by the will of John Faulconer my father. If goods are insufficient, then the above-named trustees and Robert Awood my brother-in-law, and Nicholas Swalter of Walderne to mortgage my lands. All residue to my brothers and sisters William Faulconer, Robert, Thomas, Mildred and Joane Faulkner to be divided, and if any die under 21 the other to be his heir. Witnesses: Lewes Thomas, Samson Cawlstocke, Richard Acton, Richard Boxall, William Knight. Dated 4 March 1591. Proved 8 May 1592, by executors.

*P.C.C. 39 Harrington.*

---

1595.

RICHARD FAULCONER of Wivelsfield. Administration granted 21 January 1595, to John Faulconer of West Hoathly, husbandman, the son, he and Thomas Comber of the same, yeoman, being sureties.

*Lewes, Book B 2, fo. 211.*

---

1595.

WILLIAM FAULCONER of Wartling, yeoman. To be buried at Wartling "next unto my ancestors." To poor of Wartling 20s. Household goods to be divided, half to wife Agnes, the other half with cattle and personal estate to executors, Robert Kaddle of Higham Farm [? Higham Ferrers], Northampton, gent, and William Faulconer, son and heir unto Thomas Faulconer my brother, deceased, my kinsman, to have valued and pay £60 to wife Agnes, besides two best horses, &c., £10 to Stephen Faulconer, son of brother Thomas Faulconer, deceased. To Agnes and Mary, daughters of said Thomas, £10 each at 21. To my brother Stephen the best "horsebeast" left after wife's choice. To Joane Pelham my sister a cow, &c. Residue to William, Robert, Thomas, Mildred and Joane Faulconer, sons and daughters of my late brother John Faulconer. There is due to cousin William Faulconer £20, to his brother Stephen £40, to his sisters Agnes and Mary Faulconer £40 each. Of this debt there is in hands of Thomas Hepden of Burwash £110 as appears by an obligation. Dated 27 February, 30 Eliz: [158$\frac{7}{8}$]. Proved 26 June 1595, by executors.

*Lewes, Book A 9, fo. 341.*

Caveat entered 10 January 1595, by Stephen Faulconer of East Grinstead, the brother.

*Lewes, Book B 2, fo. 210.*

1598.

JOHN FAULCONER the elder of Hurstpierpoint, husbandman. To poor of Hurst 4s 4d. To sister Sibell Wautters "my best christning sheet with tassells," &c. To Agnes my wife bed, &c. To Isaac my brother and to brother John's wife certain furniture. Residue to brother John. Overseers: Thos Michell, parson of Hurst, and Robt Barcwick. Witnesses: John Smith, Thos Lambert, Thos Michell and Robert Barwicke. Dated 15 February, 25 Eliz: [1583]. Proved 25 May 1598, by John Faulconer, the brother.

*Lewes, Book A 10, fo. 121.*

---

1598.

JOHN FAULCONER of Henfield. Administration granted 29 August 1598, to John Holden of Woodmancote, guardian during their minority of Susan, Elizabeth, Jane and John Faulconer, children of deceased. Sureties: The same John, weaver, and John Wardiger of Henfield, weaver.

*Lewes, Book B 2, fo. 259.*

---

1599.

WILLIAM FAULCONER of Plumpton. To son John £10. To daughters Mary, Agnes, Elizabeth and "Easter" £8 each. To daughter Sarah £10. To son John a bed and chest. Wife Mary residuary legatee and executor. Overseers: John Newnham and John Bartley. Children under 21. Witnesses: Thos Ilman, John Bartley and Wm Jenner. Dated last of February 1597. Proved 26 March 1599, by Mary Faulconer, the relict.

*Lewes, Book A 10, fo. 184.*

---

1600.

STEPHEN FAULCONER of Chiddingly. To poor of Chiddingly 5s. To three sons William, John and Stephen Faulconer £10 each at 21. Residue to wife Avis, executrix. Overseers: Brother Robert Richards and cousin Richard Faulconer. Witnesses: Richd Elphick, Robt Norman, &c. Dated 17 May 1600. Proved 1 June 1600, by relict.

*Lewes, Book A 11, fo. 25.*

1602.

STEPHEN FAULCONER of Hellingly, husbandman. To poor of Hellingly 1s 8d. To all children of Henry Akehurst 5s each. To children of Nicholas Shadwell of Hellingly, deceased, 5s each. To Dennis Comber 5s. To Edward Faulconer my brother's son 40s. To Stephen Faulconer my god-son, son of said Edward, 40s. To Stephen Hersye my god-son 3s 4d. Residue to wife Agnes, executrix. Overseers: Richard Graye and William Akehurst. Dated 24 October 1601. Proved 4 June 1602, by relict.

*Lewes, Book A 11, fo. 144.*

---

1602.

WILLIAM FAULCONER of Tilton, in Selmeston, yeoman. To poor of Selmeston and Alciston 10s. To eldest son John Faulconer two steers. To William and Elizabeth Hilles my son John Faulconer's wives' children (*sic*) one "ewe tegge" each. To William Pilbeame, son of John Pilbeame my son-in-law, a cow. To each of his other children, John, Elizabeth, Agnes and Susan Pilbeame, 20s. Forgives said John Pilbeame, son-in-law, debts amounting to £30 or more. To each of the children of my son-in-law Robert Deane, *alias* Warren, William, Thomas, Richard and Edmund, 20s. To Edward Faulconer my son £160 (£80 within a year, £80 in two years). To son Nicholas Faulconer £180 (£100 in a year, remainder in two years) and my wife's wedding ring. To sons Edward and Nicholas a bedstead each, chests, linen, &c. Residue to son Richard, sole executor. Overseers: Robert Deane, *alias* Warren, of Wivelsfield, son-in-law, and John Pilbeame of Westmeston, son-in-law, and William Foster of Lewes, scrivener. Dated 3 June 1602. Proved 4 September 1602, by executor.

*Lewes, Book A 11, fo. 156.*

---

1604.

GERTRUDE FAULCONER of Stanstead, widow. Executor, Maurice Buckland, gent, of Trotton, co. Sussex. To sister Joane Searle £7, which Goodman Hutton of Sunton (?) oweth me. To cousin Dorothy Pollwhele £8, which my cousin George Pithe (?) of "harklie mandyll" oweth me. Of the money which my cousin Jessope oweth me I remit £15, and I give her my salt seller, and two silver spoons to her son. To my sister at Hampton 40s. To sister Hopkins 20s. To my god-daughter, Mr Aplegate's daughter, a silver spoon. My cousin Gilbert Beare oweth me somewhat, and goodwife Sighde (?) owes me 8s. My cousin Harry Beare hath £5 of mine in gold, whereof I give him 1 French crown, the rest to Mr Raphe Victor. My said cousin George Pithe of "hartlie mandyll" is to pay my executor £20 upon a bargain between us concerning an annuity. Witnesses: My cousin Barnarde Daken and cousin Dorothie Pollwell. Dated 21 May 1604. Proved 3 December 1604.

*P.C.C. 96 Harte.*

1608.

NICHOLAS FAULCONER of Bedingham, yeoman. To poor of Bedingham 10s, of Denton 10s, of Radmell 10s. Certhold lands in Framfield to wife Johane for life. To wife £20 and one-third of household stuff. £200 to be paid to my daughter Elizabeth as I have covenanted, and also £40 more if she marry to her mother's liking. Bond to pay £260 to my son William to be fulfilled, and if he die then to my other children. Bond to pay £220 to daughter Anne to be fulfilled, remainder to daughter Elizabeth. To brother Robert Faulconer 20s, and to his two daughters 20s each at 21 or marriage. To Nicholas Faulconer my god-son, son of my brother Robert, 20s at 25. To sister Alice Brasyer £5. Residue to Launcelot Faulconer my eldest son, sole executor, and if he die then John Faulconer and William Faulconer my sons. Overseers: Herbert Morley, esquire, Thomas Carewe, John Thatcher, &c. To brother Robert Brasyer 10s. To John Faulconer my brother Robert's eldest son 40s at 25, and to Richard Faulconer his youngest son £6 at 25. Dated 9 March 1601. Proved 17 May 1602, and commission issued to Joane, the relict, Launcelot Faulconer being a minor. Proved 4 May 1608, by Launcelot Faulconer, the executor.

*P.C.C. 23 Montague.*

---

1608.

JOHN FAULCONER of Clayton. To wife Margaret all lands and houses, viz., one house and barn in Clayton. To said wife all goods, &c., she to be executrix. Witnesses: William Woollredge, Stephen Holcombe, Roger Nutley, &c. Dated 1 November 1608. Proved 2 December 1608, by executrix.

*Lewes, Book A 12, fo. 315.*

---

1610.

JOHN FAULCONER of Wivelsfield. Administration granted 25 February 1610, to Margery Faulconer, the relict, she and Thomas Potter of Plumpton, husbandman, being bound in £100.

*Lewes, Book B 3, fo. 229.*

---

1612.

THOMAS FAULCONER of Chailey. Administration granted 16 March 1612, to Joane Faulconer, the relict, she and Thomas Michelbourne of Barcombe, gent, sureties.

*Lewes, Book B 3, fo. 295.*

1614.

JOHN FAULCONER of Hurstpierpoint, tailor. To poor of Hurst 2s 8d. To Elizabeth, daughter of Isaac Faulconer, £10. To Joane, daughter of said Isaac, £10. To said Elizabeth and Joane bequests of furniture including one chest at Sibell's bedside. To John, son of said Isaac, sheets. To Joane, daughter of said Isaac, a chest in Robert Week's keeping. To Sibell Waters my sister's daughter, use of bedstead for life, then to Elizabeth Faulconer my son's daughter. Sibell Waters also to have the "shopp (?) next to Goody Young's chamber" for life. Residuary legatee and executor: Son Isaac Faulconer. Witness: Robert Whitepayne, &c. Dated 6 June 1613. Proved 14 January 1614, by Isaac Faulconer the son and executor.

*Lewes, Book A 14, fo. 279.*

---

1614.

EDWARD FAULCONER of Selmeston, yeoman. To brother Joan Faulconer £5. To Alice Warren my sister, wife of Robert Warren of Wivelsfield, 40s. To Sarah Faulconer, wife of my brother Richard Faulconer, and Sara their daughter £10 in equal shares. To Judith Faulconer my brother Richard's daughter £10 and a great chest. To William and Edward Pilbeame, the two sons of my brother-in-law John Pilbeame, deceased, £10 each at 21. To Elizabeth, Susan and Agnes, three of the daughters of said John Pilbeame, £8 each at 21 or marriage. To Edward and Robert Warren my sister's sons 40s each. To Dennis Wood, widow, 5s. To John Wood her son 2s. Makes many small bequests to various people. Executor and residuary legatee, cousin William Foster of Lewes, scrivener. Supervisors: Brothers John and Richard Faulconer. Dated 21 February 1614. Proved 10 March 1614, by executor.

*Lewes, Book A 14, fo. 292.*

---

1614.

NICHOLAS FAULCONER of Denton, singleman. Nuncupative. To sister Annis Faulconer of Bishopstone, spinster, £3. To his father Robert Faulconer of Bishopstone 40s and all wearing apparel. To brother John Faulconer of Glynde 40s owing by said John. Witnesses: William Colvill and . . . Chauntler, widow. Dated 15 July 1614. Proved 16 July 1614, by John Faulconer, the brother.

*Lewes, Book A 14, fo. 250.*

## 1615.

RICHARD FAULCONER of Balcombe, yeoman. 20s to poor of Balcombe. To Annis wife two sow hoggs and various household articles. To son John all my lands in Balcombe known as Syorne wood, and the syorne field, £200, &c. To each of my daughter Nutley's children 20s. To Uslye Payne, my brother Henry Payne's daughter, 30s. Residue to my son William, sole executor. Overseers: John Buett and Thomas Newman, both of Balcombe. Dated 20 December 1614. Proved 22 April 1615.

*Lewes, Book A 15, fo. 6.*

Note.—"13 Jac: I. By an Inq. p. m. taken at Petworth, the Jury found that Richard Fawkener died Decr last, leaving William his son aged 30 years, 2 John, 3 Catherine (wife of . . . Nutley) & that he was seized at the time of his death of a parcel of land called Sarne in the pish of Balcombe, held of Edwd Ld Abergavenny, Sir Walter Covert, Kt, & Sir John Shirley, Kt, as of the Manor of Cuckfield by the rent of 3d & fealty, & that he held another parcel of land called Northland contg 120 A in Cuckfield & the Tithe of the grain growing there."

---

## 1616.

ISAAC FAULCONER of Hurspierpoint, yeoman. To poor of Hurst 5s. To daughter Elizabeth 40s. To daughter Joane bedstead, &c. To son John a cupboard, my bow and arrows, &c. Wife Joane to have profit of house and lands till son John is 21. Wife residuary legatee and executrix. Witnesses: Robt Whitpayne, Rd Chatfield and John Brooker. Dated 2 May 1614. Proved 2 June 1616, by Joane Faulconer, the relict.

*Lewes, Book A 16, fo. 44.*

---

## 1617.

JOHN FAULCONER of Westmeston. To be buried in churchyard of Chailey. To poor of Westmeston 20s. To Elizabeth Pelbem £6 within one year. To Annis Pelbem £5 within one year. To William, Susan and Edward Pelbem £5 each at 21. To John Pelbem 10s within one year. To John, son of John Pelbem aforesaid, my god-son, 20s. To Alice Warren my sister 20s, to Edward, Robert and Anne Warren her children 10s each at 21. To William Faulconer and Judith Faulconer my brother's children 10s each at 21. To Elizabeth Perknoll 20s, and to her daughter Elizabeth Perknoll 10s within one year. To John Faulconer my god-son £5 at 21. To William Faulconer 10s. To Stephen Faulconer my kinsman 10s within one year. To Henry Chatfield my god-son 20s. To John, Edward, William, Stephen and Mary Chatfield 10s each at 21. To George Genken 40s within one year. To Mary Genner 40s within one year. Residue to wife Phillip, sole executrix. Overseers: My two brothers Robert Warren and Richard Faulconer. Witnesses: Hugh Hamlen, John Chatfield. Dated 28 October 1616. Proved by the relict 11 January 1617.

*Lewes, Book A 15, fo. 198.*

## 1624.

JOHN FAULKNER of Balcombe, yeoman. To poor of Balcombe 10s. To wife Susan £5 and certain furniture, &c., including bed in my son John's chamber. The great chest to son Henry. To son John £120 within a year. To Edward, third son, £60 at 24. To James, fourth son, £60 at 24. To William, fifth son, £60 at 21. To Timothy, eldest daughter, an ewe lamb. To John, my grandson, an ewe lamb. To Susan, my grandchild, an ewe lamb. To Sarah, second daughter, £50 within a year. To Anne, third daughter, £50 within two years. To Mary, fourth daughter, £50 within two and a-half years. To Elizabeth, youngest daughter, £50 at 21. To Thomas Warde, servant and kinsman, 20s. To John, second son, a mare. To Anne, eldest son's wife, "my ambling dun nagg." To Henry, eldest son, all my lands, and to the heirs male of his now wife Anne, lawfully begotten, in default to John, second son, &c., in default to Edward, third son, &c., in default to James, fourth son, &c., in default to William, fifth son, &c., in default to right heirs. Residuary legatee and executor, Henry Faulconer. Overseers: Thomas Shepheard of Horsham, attorney, and John Newnam of Balcombe the elder. Dated 4 April 1621. Proved 7 July 1624, by the executor and son, Henry Faulconer.

*Lewes, Book A 18, fo. 172.*

---

## 1626.

RICHARD FAULCONER of Chalvington, yeoman. To poor of Chalvington 40s. To church of same 40s. To each child of my brother-in-law John Pilbeame, deceased, 10s. To god-son Richard Pilbeame 10s. To each of the rest of my cousin John Pilbeame's children 5s. To cousin John Faulconer of London 20s. To William Faulconer of Chiddingly and all his brothers and sisters 10s each. To my god-child, the daughter of said William Faulconer, 5s each. To each of his other children 2s 6d. To widow Roberts, my cousin, 10s. To Edward Roberts 13s 4d. To Mary his daughter, my god-child, 10s. To all the rest of his children 2s 6d each. To Edward Roberts clothing. To each of his brothers and sisters 10s. To sister Warren 10s. To son-in-law Edward Honey rent and profit of all my freehold land till son William is 21, he to bring up son William till 21. To son William a gold ring, &c. To daughter Judeth, wife of said Edward Honey, two 20s pieces of gold. Residue to said Edward and Judith, former executors. Overseers: John Wood, parson of Chalvington, and cousin John Pilbeam. Witnesses: John Wood, Richard Lulham and Edward Roberts. Dated 8 July 1626. Proved 28 July 1626, by executor.

*Lewes, Book A 19, fo. 123.*

## 1630.

WILLIAM FAULCONER of Ringmer, yeoman. Wife Susan sole executrix, if she re-marry residue to my two sons Thomas and John, they to become executors. Thomas, second son. John, youngest son. Joane second daughter. Elizabeth, youngest daughter, under 18 and unmarried. Anne Page, daughter. Other brothers and sisters. To poor of Ringmer 1$^{s}$ 8$^{d}$. Lands, &c., in Ringmer called "The Howe," to Thomas Faulconer, second son, and heirs, remainder to John, youngest son, but if Thomas claim from executrix the legacy left him by his grandmother, then "The Howe" to John for ever. Witnesses: Roger Cobbie, W$^{m}$ Durrant, W$^{m}$ Faulconer. Dated 14 June 1628. Proved 6 April 1630, by Susan, the relict.

*Lewes, Book A 21, fo. 1.*

---

## 1631.

NICHOLAS FAULCONER of Albourne, husbandman. To eldest son Nicholas Faulconer £40. To younger son Richard Faulconer £40. To Mary Faulconer, eldest daughter, £10. To Elizabeth, my next, £10. To Martha, youngest daughter, £15. Executors to pay sons at 21, daughters at 20 or marriage. Residue to M$^{r}$ Robert Pritchard and M$^{r}$ Robert Beard of Albourne, yeomen, executors. Witnesses: William Faulconer, &c. Dated 14 April 1631. Proved 25 April 1631.

*Lewes, Book A 21, fo. 103.*

---

## 1631.

NICHOLAS FAULCONER of Cowfold, husbandman. To be buried at Cowfold. To poor of Cowfold 10$^{s}$. To each of the children of my son Nicholas Faulconer 12$^{d}$. To son Thomas Faulconer 12$^{d}$, and to each of his children 2$^{s}$. To daughter Mary, wife of Robert Frend of Brighthelmstone, 12$^{d}$, and to each of her children 12$^{d}$. To son William Faulconer £10 and a joined bedstead which stood in my parlor at Newtimber. To daughter Catherine £15 at 18. To daughter Ursula Faulconer £20 at 18. To son Allen Faulconer £40 at 21. To daughter Elizabeth £20 at 18. To daughter Susan £20 at 21. Residue to wife Elizabeth, executrix. Friends Robert Frend of Brighthelmstone, John Michell of Cowfold and Bernard Burtenshaw of Bolney, overseers. Dated 1 May 1631. Proved 17 June 1631, by the relict.

*P.C.C. 74 St. John.*

1632.

WILLIAM FAULCONER of Cuckfield, yeoman. Wife Elizabeth whole executrix. Certain furniture to sons Richard and William. To daughter Mary £100 at 21 or marriage, wife to have use of same in meantime towards her meat, drink, apparel and education. If goods insufficient to pay debts, executrix to have coppice woods on lands called Northlands, in Cuckfield, with right to fell wood, &c. Residue to executrix. Overseers: John Challenor and John Faulconer, my brothers. Witnesses: Thomas Challenor, &c. Dated 11 June 1632. Proved 6 July 1632, by executrix.

*Lewes, Book A 22, fo. 37.*

---

1633.

THOMASINE FAULCONER of Willingdon, spinster. To poor of Willingdon 20s, of Eastbourne 10s. To brother William Faulconer all such goods, &c, "as lately was my mother's." Godchildren: . . . daughter of Edward Smith, Robert son of John Bartholomew, . . . son of widow Thetcher, Mary daughter of Edward Nicholas, Frances daughter of Edward Blaker, Thomasine Wood, . . . wife of William Mepham, . . . wife of Thomas Draper, John Wood and Elizabeth George. Mourning gloves to all Sir Thomas Parker's children, Mr Guilbert and wife, Ralph Edwards and wife, widow Faulconer and daughter Elizabeth, Mr Henry Faulconer, his wife and all his brothers and sisters, my cousin Page and wife, Thomas Taylor, his wife and daughter, Mr Benjamin Scarlett, his wife and all his children, William Bishop and wife, Richard Luxford, wife and all his children, Mr Pell, Mr Nicholas and wife, Thomas Crunden and wife, Edward Bodle, his wife and daughter, John Taylor's wife and my brother William. Clothing to John Taylor's wife, William Mepham's wife and her sister Elizabeth, Joane Dyer, Katherine Easton and widow Taylor. To Frances Bovis my Bible. Residue to poorest of my kindred at discretion of my executors, my cousin Mr Henry Faulconer, Mr Benjamin Scarlett and Mr William Bishop. Dated 27 April 1633. Proved 11 June 1633, by Henry Faulconer and Benjamin Scarlett, gent, power reserved to William Bishop.

*Lewes, Book A 23, fo. 37.*

Caveat lodged 2 May 1633, by Richard Luxford, gent, next relative to deceased.

*Lewes, Book B 6, fo. 152.*

---

163$\frac{3}{4}$.

HENRY FAULCONER, Senior, of East Greenstead, yeoman. To son Thomas Faulconer 12d. To son John Faulconer 12d. To Henry Faulconer 12d. To Henry Faulconer, the son of John Faulconer, aforesaid, 12d. To his son Thomas Faulconer 12d. To his

son John Faulconer 12d. To his daughter Elizabeth 12d. To my son Edward Faulconer 12d. To my daughter Joane, wife of Robert Drewe, 12d. To Joane Drewe, her daughter, 12d. To Susan Drewe, her daughter, 12d. To Bridget Drewe, her daughter, 12d. To my daughter Dorothy, wife of Thomas Ellis, 12d. To Thomas Ellis, her son, 12d. Residuary legatee and executor, my son Henry Faulconer. Overseers: Mr Thomas Dyne of East Grinstead and Richard Constable of Ashehurst, in Kent. Witnesses: John Underhill, Michal Constable. Dated 6 November 1632. Proved 6 March 163¾, by Henry Faulconer, son of deceased.

*Lewes, Book A 23, fo. 98.*

---

## 1636.

CATHERINE FAULCONER of Hurstpierpoint. Memorandum, that she made her last will nuncupative about two days before her death, about 14 March 1635. To Magdalen and Charity Cooper, daughters of James Cooper of Hurstpierpoint, a silver spoon each. To Thomas Faulconer 1s. To brother William Faulconer 1s. Residue to James Cooper, executor. Witnesses: Margaret, wife of John Newnam, and Anne Stanbridge, widow. Proved 17 May 1636, by James Cooper, executor.

*Lewes, Book A 24, fo. 99.*

Caveat entered 22 March 1636 by Robert Friend of Brighton.

*Lewes, Book B 6, fo. 246.*

---

## 1638.

WILLIAM FAULCONER of Hurstmonceux, yeoman. To poor of Hurstmonceux 30s. To Mary Waterhouse my kinswoman £10 at 26. To Edward Choune my son-in-law and Mary his wife bedstead, linen, &c., and "one chest having letters for my daughter's name thereupon" and £40 paid within a year after my son William is 21. To wife Mary certain goods and £40. Gives authority "to fell, cut, coale and sell my Coppice wood" in parish of Brightling "this present year following." And after this year has expired, to cut, &c., woods in Burwash. Residue of real and personal estate to son William. Wife Mary and son William joint executors till William is 21, then William to be sole executor. Overseers: Son-in-law Edward Choune and Thomas Pettit my brother-in-law. Witnesses: Edward Choane, William Hammond. Dated 10 September 1638. Proved 25 October 1638, by Mary Faulconer, the relict, power reserved for William Faulconer.

*Lewes, Book A 25, fo. 161a.*

## 1639.

WILLIAM FAULCONER of West Firle, yeoman. To wife Thomason all household stuff and two kine that were hers before I married her and the four acres of wheat already sown upon the lands of her former husband Robert Colvill, and also £20. To eldest son William Faulconer £50, and to three other sons John, Gregory and Robert £30 each at 24. To three daughters Sarah, Hanna and Elizabeth £20 each at 21. All copyhold lands, &c., in Chiddingly, held of manor of Laughton, to James Vine of Laughton, carpenter, sole executor, on trust to sell same and divide, together with all the residue of my estate, between my children. Overseers: Gregory Wilding and brother John Faulconer. Dated 30 October 1639. Proved 30 November 1639, by executor.

*Lewes, Book A 26, fo. 78.*

---

## 1641.

JOANE FAULCONER of Barcombe, widow. Administration of her will granted to Launcelot Faulconer, the son and executor 14 April 1641.

*Lewes, Book B 7, fo. 250.*

---

## 1646.

RICHARD FAULCONER of Ripe. 164$\frac{5}{6}$, March. On the ninth day issued a commission to Henry Faulconer, esquire, nearest of kin of Richard Faulconer of Ripe, co. Sussex, deceased, a bachelor, to administer the goods, &c., of the said deceased, &c.

*P.C.C. 29, 1646.*

1646, June. On the tenth day issued a commission to Anne Browne, *alias* Faulconer, Thomas Faulconer and Henry Faulconer, kin to Richard Faulconer, late of Ripe, co. Sussex, deceased, to administer, &c.

*P.C.C. 79, 1646.*

---

## 1647.

ANNE FAULCONER of Arundel. To son John Faulconer, under 21, all my goods, &c., executor. Executor in trust, Robert Crossingham of Littlehampton. Dated 5 June 1647. Proved 13 July 1647, by executor in trust.

*Chichester, Book XXI., fo. 149.*

## 1649.

SUSANNA FAULCONER of Hailsham, widow. To poor widows of Willingdon 20s. To son-in-law John Mead a 20s piece of gold. To son Thomas Faulconer's wife a 15s piece of gold. To son John Faulconer's wife a 15s piece of gold, my best riding suit, &c. To grandchild Elizabeth, daughter of son Thomas Faulconer, £35 at 18. To grandchild John Faulconer, son of John Faulconer, £35 at 18. To grandchild William, son of John Faulconer, £35 at 18 and my husband's seal ring. To three grandchildren Susanna, John and Martha Page 20s each at 18. To four grandchildren Susanna, William, John and Thomas Mepham 20s each at 18. To Elizabeth and George Marshall 10s each at 18. Residuary legatees and executors: My two sons John Faulconer and Thomas Faulconer. Witnesses: John Faulconer and others. Dated 2 April 1647. Proved 15 November 1649, by executors.

*P.C.C. 165 Fairfax.*

---

## 1650.

WILLIAM FAWLKENER of Cuckfield. 1650, August 14th. Commission issued to Elizabeth Fawlkener, relict of William Fawlkener, late of Cuckfield, co. Sussex, deceased, to administer, &c.

*P.C.C. 128, 1650.*

---

## 165½.

"I THOMAS FAULCONER of East Greensted in the County of Sussex, yeoman." To be buried at East Grinstead. To the four children of my nephew Henry Faulconer of East Grinstead £5 each at age of 21. To the nine children of my nephew John Faulconer of Balcombe, his brother, £5 each at age of 21. To my nephew Edward Faulconer £5, his two children. To the six children of Thomas and Dorothy Ellis £5 each at age of 21. To the four eldest daughters of Thomas Fuller of Linfield, blacksmith, 20s each. To my cousin John Worth of Hurst, husbandman, 20s. My nephew Henry Faulconer, esquire. My cousin german, Richard Faulconer, late of Ripe, deceased. Executors: nephews John and Henry Faulconer. Witnesses: Geo: Kipping, Edward Lucas. Dated 6 December 1650. Proved 11 February 165½, by Henry Faulconer, brother (*sic*) of deceased, power resolved to John Faulconer, the brother (*sic*) also of deceased, and other executors.

*P.C.C. 28 Bowyer.*

---

## 1656.

JAMES FAULCONER of Eastry, co. Kent, yeoman. Son Thomas Faulconer. Daughter Anne. Daughter Susan, wife of Thomas Edwards, and their children William and Sarah Edwards, under 21. Executor and residuary legatee, son William Faulconer. Dated 27 November 1656. Proved 28 December 1656, by executor.

*P.C.C. 456 Berkley.*

1657.

WILLIAM FAULCONER of Elsted, co. Surrey. Administration granted 14 July 1657, to Agnes, the relict.

*P.C.C. 166, 1657.*

---

1659.

THOMAS FAUKNER of Alborne, co. Sussex, tailor. Son Thomas. Son George. His daughter Mary at age of 21. My daughter Elizabeth, wife of Richard Longley. Their children Elizabeth and Richard Longley. My daughter Jane, wife of William Stenne. Their daughter Annis Stenne. Wife Annis Faukner, sole executrix. Witnesses: Ed: Neges, Thos: Marchant. Dated 11 April 1659. Proved 15 June 1659, by Agnes Faukner, relict.

*P.C.C. 394 Pell.*

---

1667.

WILLIAM FAULCONER of Ripe, *alias* Eckington. Nuncupative. In presence and hearing of Thomas Earle and Margaret Vine. All goods to be sold by brother Alexander Vine of Laughton and kinsman Thomas Wade of Ripe, *alias* Eckington, the executors. Residue to my three children Elizabeth, William and Stephen Faulconer at 21. Overseer: Friend Thomas Earle of Ripe. Dated 18 September 1667. Proved 2 November 1667, by executors.

*Lewes, Book A 30, fo. 361.*

---

1668.

MARY FAULCONER of Kingston Bowsey, widow To son William Faulconer two pairs of sheets, and to his two children now living, William and Thomas, each two silver spoons worth 8$^{s}$ a spoon. To daughter Chowne's three children, Edward, Elizabeth and Nicklis, £5 each. To four of said daughter's younger children, Thomas, William, Bray and John, two spoons each. Residuary legatee and executrix, daughter Chowne's daughter Rachel. To son Chowne and his wife and to son Faulconer and his wife each a ring. Dated 7 June 1661. Proved in 1668, by executrix.

*Lewes, Book A 31, fo. 47.*

1668.

WILLIAM FAULCONER of Wivelsfield, husbandman. Executor and residuary legatee, William Faulconer, youngest son. Overseer, brother Richard Faulconer. Richard Faulconer my eldest son. Elizabeth Goldsmith my daughter. Witnesses: Wm Harfell, John Faulconer. Dated 20 January 1668. Proved 6 March 1668, by William Faulconer, the youngest son.

*Peculiar of South Malling, Book G, fo. 57.*

---

1668.

HENRY FAULCONER of Balcombe. Administration granted 24 October 1668, to John Faulconer, the brother.

*P.C.C. 149, 1668.*

---

1671.

WILLIAM FAULCONER of Chalvington, gent. To wife Elizabeth annuity of £20 out of messuage and lands in Chalvington during widowhood, in lieu of her thirds and right of dower. If she marry then annuity of £14 only. To daughters Elizabeth, Mary, Sarah, Ann and Katherine £60 each at 21 or marriage. To two younger sons William and Edward £100 at 21. Trustees: Sir Thomas Dyke, knight, and Thomas Nutt, esquire. Residuary legatee and executrix: Wife Elizabeth. Witnesses: Edward Kidder, Robert Shoebridge. Dated 3 March 1657. Proved 3 March 1671, by executrix.

*Lewes, Book A 32, fo. 316.*

---

1671.

RICHARD FAULCONER of Wivelsfield, husbandman. Wife Alice £10, also a feather bed for life, and after her death to son John. To eldest son Richard £40 and half of household goods, the other half to son John. Residue to youngest son John, executor. Overseer, brother William Faulconer. Witnesses: John Wood, Henry West, William Faulconer. Dated 25 September 1664. Proved 8 April 1671, by the executor.

*Lewes, Book A 32, fo. 170.*

1671.

THOMAS FAULKNER of Ford, yeoman. To be buried at Bury. To three daughters Mary, Elizabeth and Alice Faulkner £50 each at 18 out of copyhold lands in Houghton. To son Thomas Faulkner £20 at 21. Wife Elizabeth, executrix, to pay for the finding of my son Thomas Faulkner into my copyhold in North Bersted. Overseer: Hugh Goffe of Aldingbourne, yeoman. Witnesses: Richard Goble and William Franklin. Dated 10 April 1671. Proved 5 May 1671, by the relict.

*Chichester, Book XXV., fo. 53.*

---

1671.

WILLIAM FAULKNER of Amberley, yeoman. To sister Mary Browne sums of £70, £16, £5 and £5 now on mortgage, &c. To sister's youngest daughter Elizabeth Greene, wife of . . . Greene, a little house in Amberley and one rood of meadow land called Noeman's Land and £20 and £5. To Alce Brown, the eldest daughter, three acres of meadow land in Northmeade and two acres of arable in Eastfields, &c. To Thomas Faulkner, living at Ford, all my lands in North Bersted, sole executor. Witnesses: John Francis and Ralph Browne, the younger. Dated 11 February 1670. Proved 5 May 1671, by Elizabeth Faulconer, relict of Thomas Faulconer, the executor, he having died in the meantime.

*Chichester, Book XXV., fo. 53.*

---

1675.

GEORGE FAULCONER of Plumpton, husbandman. Nuncupative. Everything to Sarah my wife. Witnesses: Richard Turner, Richard Marten. Dated 24 December 1675. Proved 5 February 1675, by above-named witnesses.

*Lewes, Book A 34.*

---

1676.

THOMAS FAULCONER of Hastings, chirurgeon. House, &c., in Hastings and £100 to nephew Edward Stone, son of John Stone of Angmering, mercer, and Elizabeth his wife, my sister, now under 21 years. To nephew John Stone, the now youngest son, under 21 years, £100. To brother-in-law John Stone my mare, &c., and £20. To sister Elizabeth £50. To kinswoman Elizabeth Thunder £10 and sundry household effects. To the poor of the Independent Congregation at Lewes 20s. Sundry bequests to friends. Residue to sister Elizabeth, she and her husband, executors. Dated 5 February 1675. Proved 1 March 1676, by the executors.

*Lewes, Book A 34, fo. 263.*

1676.

HENRY FAULCONER of West Hoathly, gent. To wife Anne copyhold messuage, tenements and lands in Bawcombe, late Newmans, called the Westupps, surrendered, &c., to lord of manor of Keynes by the hands of Edward Faulconer and Ninian Tayler (?), two customary tenants of said manor, &c., until my son Valentine Faulconer attain 28 years, then said lands to him. To said son Valentine Faulconer £10 at 21. To son Benjamin Faulconer £10 at 21. To eldest daughter Susana Faulconer £200 at 21. To daughter Mary Faulconer £100 at 21. Residue to wife Anne Faulconer, sole executrix. Witnesses: Edmund Faulconer, Ninyan Tayler (?), Alex^r Luxford. Dated 23 May 1676. Proved 14 July 1676, by executrix.

*Lewes, Book A 34, fo. 209.*

---

1676.

SARAH FAULCONER of Plumpton, widow. To brothers John and Richard Pilben £20 each. Residue to brother Thomas and sister Mary Pilben, joint executors. Witnesses: Richard Turner, Margaret Wickham. Dated 25 May 1676. Proved 14 October 1676, by John (*sic*) and Mary Pilben.

*Lewes, Book A 34, fo. 234.*

---

1676.

JOHN FAULCONER of Wivelsfield, weaver. To wife Elizabeth, sole executrix, all goods, lands and tenements in Wivelsfield for life. remainder to son John Faulconer. To daughter Elizabeth £40. If son and daughter die s.p. then at wife's death Francis Nuneham (?) my brother by my mother's side to have £20. Dated 30 January 167$\frac{5}{6}$. Proved 26 October 1676, by the executrix.

*Lewes, Book A 34, fo. 239.*

---

1681.

WILLIAM FAULCONER of Hurstmonceux, gent. Formerly of Wartling. Wife Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Aynscombe of Mayfield, esquire, and Mary his wife, on whom, in April 1656, I settled copyhold estate in Burwash (Trustees: Henry Peckham of Chichester, esquire, and John Houghton of Mayfield, gent). Said lands now in trust to John Roberts of the Priory in Warbleton and kinsman John Pettitt of Hellingly, to maintain and bring up my four youngest children Thomas, Leonard, John and Mary. All personal estate to wife Elizabeth, sole executrix. Dated 19 February 1680. Proved 10 April 1681, by the relict.

*Lewes, Book A 35, fo. 331.*

1682.

JOHN FAULCONER of Balcombe, yeoman. To wife Anne £5. To daughter Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Standen, my lease of Yewtrees farm. To said daughter Standen's three children 10s each. To son Thomas £30, and to his six children 10s each. To son John Faulconer 10s. To daughter Susan, wife of Thomas Gardiner, £10, and to her two sons 10s each. To daughter Sarah, wife of Ninian Creasy, 10s. To her four daughters 10s each. To grandson Henry Faulconer 10s, and to grand-daughter Sarah 10s. To daughter Jane £40, a bed, &c. Residue to son Henry Faulconer, sole executor. Dated 4 September 1680. Proved 9 November 1682, by executor.

*Lewes, Book A 36, fo. 56–57.*

---

1691.

HANNA SMITH, *alias* Faulconer of Chichester. Deceased at Portsmouth. Administration granted 24 December 1691 to Thomas Smith, the husband.

*P.C.C. 231, 1691.*

---

169⅔.

HENRY FAULCONER of Balcombe, yeoman. To be buried at Balcombe. All, after payment of debts, to wife Mary Faulconer, to bring up my four children if she remains a widow she shall have it for life, but if she marry then to be divided between my children. Wife Mary sole executrix. Witnesses: Thos Chatfield, John Faulconer. Dated 31 January 169⅔. Proved 8 March 169⅔, by executrix.

*Lewes, Book A 41, fo. 71.*

---

1693.

THOMAS FAULCONER of Balcombe. Administration granted 16 September 1693, to Catherine Faulconer, the relict, she and Walter Hunter of Balcombe, yeoman, and Andrew Lawrence of Lewes, innholder, bound in £300.

*Lewes, Book B 12, fo. 32.*

---

1694.

ANNE FAULCONER of Balcombe. Wife of John Faulconer of Balcombe, yeoman. "Infirm and well stricken in years." To husband £5. To daughter Mary, wife of George Ede, 5s. To grandson George Ede £80 at 21. To grandson John Ede £43 at 21. To grandson Thomas Ede £40 at 21. To grandson James Ede £40 at 21. To grand-daughter Mary Ede £20 at 21. To grand-daughter Anne Ede £30 at 21. To grand-daughter Sarah Ede £20. Residue to grandson James Wood, sole executor. Dated 1 July 1682. Proved 21 September 1694.

*Lewes, Book A 42, fo. 50–51.*

## 1696.

ELIZABETH FAULCONER of Chalvington, widow. To grandson Thomas Westgate bed, &c. To sons and their wives, viz., William Faulconer and Elizabeth his wife, Richard Payne and Mary his wife, Roger Fillary and Ann his wife, Anthony Westgate and Elizabeth his wife, Charles Harison and Katherine his wife 12$^{d}$ each. To William Stucke and Sarah his wife, 5$^{s}$ each. Residuary legatee and executor: Son Edward Faulconer. Dated 14 April 1696. Proved 23 December 1696.

*Lewes, Book A 42, fo. 184.*

---

## 1697.

HENRY FAULCONER of West Hoathly, yeoman. Messuage lands, &c., known as Newcomb in West Hoathly, to wife Elizabeth Faulconer for life, remainder to grandson Robert Payne. To son-in-law Robert Payne £5, to be paid two years after executor is 21. To daughter Sarah Payne, wife of Robert Payne, £5, to be paid at same time. To grand-children Elizabeth, Mary, Sarah and William Payne, children of above, £5 at 21. If any die before 21, then to grandson Robert Payne. Residue to wife Elizabeth Faulconer, and grandson Robert Payne, executors. Overseers: John Pryor of Maresfield and Edward Soane of East Grinstead. Witnesses: Rich$^{d}$ Hunt, Ben: Faulconer, John Stening. Dated 25 September 1696. Proved 8 May 1697, by Elizabeth Faulconer, power reserved to Robert Payne.

*Lewes, Book A 43, fo. 8.*

---

## 1700.

ANNE FAULCONER of Crawley, widow, Administration granted on the last day of September 1700, to John Peters of Crawley, carpenter, and Elizabeth his wife. Said John Peters, Thomas Saunders of Worth, farmer, and John Hodson of Lewes, watchmaker, bound in £20.

*Lewes, Book B 13, fo. 35.*

---

## 1701.

JOHN FAULCONER of Wadhurst, yeoman. To brother Richard Faulconer 20$^{s}$. To John Faulconer, son of my brother Richard Faulconer, £10. To William Shoesmith, son of Edward Shoesmith, 40$^{s}$. Residue to wife Anne, sole executrix. Dated 4 May 1701 [13 William]. Proved 12 July 1701 by Bridget Faulconer, administratrix to Anne Faulconer.

*Peculiar of South Malling, Book III., fo. 177.*

1701.

RICHARD FAULCONER of Frant. Administration granted to Bridget Faulconer, the relict, she and Thomas Porter of Wadhurst, gent, and James Groombridge of Frant, tailor, bound in £200. Approximate inventory exhibited 10 September 1701, extended to 10 November 1701.

*Lewes, Book B 13, fo. 45.*

---

1701.

ANNE FAULCONER of Wadhurst. Nuncupative. Cousin Mary Russell. Niece Bridgett Faulconer, widow, now wife of Richard Pyneon, to have all my estate, but to pay £10 to my god-daughter, the daughter of Thomas Lamb of Tunbridge, and to niece Ann Russell, wife of Edward Quested, £10 each. Dated 11 May 1701. Proved 22 October 1701, and administration granted to Bridget Faulconer.

*Peculiar of South Malling, Book III., fo. 188.*

---

1703.

JOHN FAULCONER of Cuckfield. Administration granted 18 January 1703, to Richard and John Faulconer of Cuckfield, yeomen, sons of deceased, Joane, the relict, renouncing. Said John and Richard, and Henry Gates of Cuckfield, yeoman, and John Tooke of Lewes, innholder, sureties.

*Lewes, Book B 14, fo. 2.*

---

1703.

EDWARD FAULCONER, the elder, of Balcombe, yeoman. To son John Faulconer 10s. To daughter Ann Hamblin 10s. To daughter Sarah Faulconer £150, and one bed which was Mrs Cotten's my sisters. To son Edward Faulconer 10s. To son George Faulconer 10s. To Thomas Booarar, my grandson, £5. To Sarah Faulconer, my wife, and Henry Faulconer, my son, all my goods, in goods and out goods, but if my wife re-marries then all to son Henry. To son Walter Faulconer 1s. Wife and son Henry executors. Witnesses: Richard Jellat, John Vmphre, Walter Watter. Dated 18 April 1699. Proved 17 May 1703, by Henry Faulconer, power reserved to Sarah Faulconer.

*Lewes, Book A 45, fo. 112.*

---

1706.

LEONARD FAULCONER of Eastbourne, bachelor. Administration granted 6 April 1706, to Mary, wife of Richard Holmes, sister of deceased (intestate). Bondsmen: Richard Holmes of Eastbourne, gent, Thomas Worge of the same, gent, and Thomas Holland of the same, yeoman.

*Lewes, Book B 14, fo. 69.*

1709.

SARAH FAULCONER of Balcombe, widow. To sons John, Walter, Edward and George Faulconer, and two daughters Sarah Faulconer and Anne Hamlin, 5s each. To grandson Thomas Bowra £30. To the four children of my son George Faulconer, that is to say Edward, John, George and Henry Faulconer, £10 each, to be paid to my son John Faulconer and my son-in-law William Hamlin for their use, and to be paid to them at 21. All copyhold estate called Seamans and Coopers, near Staplefield and Ashford, in Cuckfield, to son Walter Faulconer for life, remainder to his son William Faulconer, remainder to his heirs, remainder to my right heirs. Copyhold called Eaglesford, *alias* Morris, in Twineham, to son Henry Faulconer, subject to payment of above legacies; otherwise to son John Faulconer and son-in-law William Hamlin of West Hoathly, yeoman, on trust to sell same, pay the above legacies and hand over balance to son Henry Faulconer. Executor and residuary legatee, son Henry Faulconer. Overseers: son John Faulconer and William Hamlin. Dated 12 November 1707. Proved 9 December 1709, by the executor.

*Lewes, Book A 47, fo. 251.*

---

1718.

THOMAS FAULKNER of North Bersted, yeoman. Copyhold lands in Pagham to son Thomas Faulkner, also copyhold messuage and 16 acres in North Bersted and two parcels of land called "Catlands" in manor of Shripney, but if said Thomas should marry Anne Silver, daughter of Rosamond Silver of South Bersted, widow, foregoing bequest to become void and said lands, &c., to go to youngest son William Faulkner. Certain copyhold lands in North Bersted and 30 acres in South Bersted to youngest son William Faulkner. To wife Anne £5. To two daughters Elizabeth and Anne Faulkner £250 each. Residue to youngest son William Faulkner, executor, now a minor. Edward Sadler and John Staker of Aldingbourne, yeomen, executors in trust and guardians of said William till 21. Overseers: Mr John Woodyer of Oving, clerk, and Mr William Peashey of Chilgrove, gent. Witnesses: John Wakeford and Willm Wakeford, Jr. Dated 5 April 1718. Proved 20 September 1718, by the guardians.

*Archdeaconry Court of Chichester, fo. 228.*

---

1719.

WILLIAM FAULCONER of the Cliffe. Administration granted 12 May 1719, to Catherine Faulconer, the daughter. Sureties: Catherine Faulconer, spinster, Joane Wade of Cliffe, spinster, and Nathaniel Austin of the same, mercer.

*Peculiar of South Malling, Book V., fo. 299.*

1720.

GEORGE FAULCONER of Cowfold, yeoman. To be buried at Balckham. To Edward Faulconer, my eldest son, and John Faulconer, my next eldest son, copyhold lands in Cuckfield, called Haseldeane, after the decease of me and Jane my wife. If either of said sons Edward or John die without issue, then my daughter Mary Faulconer to have £20 within six months after the decease of either the said Edward or John out of the said lands called Haseldeane. To daughter Mary Faulconer £50 at 21 or marriage. To my son George Faulconer 1s. My wife Jane Faulconer to have sufficient necessary furniture to a chamber during her life, after her death to daughter Mary. Sons Edward and John, residuary legatees and executors. John Faulconer, my brother, and John Browne, my brother, overseers. Witnesses: Elizabeth Faulconer (her mark), Thomas Barden (his mark), Henry Nycall. Dated 28 February 171$\frac{7}{8}$. Proved 23 July 1720, by Edward Faulconer, power reserved to John Faulconer.

*Lewes, Book A 50, fo. 249.*

---

1720.

ANNE FAULCONER of Lewes, spinster. Copyhold called Beech, *alias* Kenmead, in Cuckfield, to my brother-in-law Robert Hall of Horsham and his son John Hall, on trust to sell same and pay following legacies:—To said trustees, executors, £10 each. To Robert, eldest son of said Robert Hall, 2 guineas. To Samuel, Thomas and Matthew Hall, his other sons, 2 guineas each. To Mary Bysshe, relict of Thomas Bysshe, 2 guineas, and to her daughter Susanna 1 guinea. To Elizabeth, wife of James Pilfold of Horsham, 2 guineas. To niece Mary Bristow £150 and wearing apparel. To William Bristow, son of my nephew William Bristow, £50 to bind him apprentice. Residue to nephew William Bristow. Dated 17 December 1716. Proved 7 November 1720, by executors.

*Lewes, Book A 50, fo. 296.*

---

1722.

RICHARD FAULCONER of Cuckfield. Administration granted 13 April 1722, to John Faulconer, his brother. Sureties: said John Faulconer, John Warden of same, yeoman, John Ledgetter of Lewes and of Cuckfield, yeoman, innholder.

*Lewes, Book B 16, fo. 116.*

---

1725.

EDWARD FAULCONER of Cowfold. Administration granted 24 July 1725, to John Faulconer, brother of the deceased. Sureties: the aforesaid John Faulconer of East Grinstead, blacksmith, Richard Verrall of Lewes, innholder, and Thomas Norman of the same, bookseller.

*Lewes, Book B 16, fo. 151.*

1727.

SARAH FAULCONER of West Hoathly, spinster. To three nieces, Mary, Anne and Elizabeth Faulconer, daughters of my brother Edward Faulconer, £5 each at 21. To three nephews, John, George and Henry Faulconer, sons of my brother George Faulconer, £10 each at 21. To niece Mary, daughter of my brother George Faulconer, £10 at 21. To Sarah Browne, daughter of Thomas Browne of West Hoathly, yeoman, £10 at 21; and if any of the above are 21 at my death, then within 12 months of my death. To my four brothers, John, Walter, Edward and Henry Faulconer, 1s each. Residuary legatee and executrix my sister Anne, wife of William Hamlyn of West Hoathly, yeoman. Witnesses: Anne Wheeler, Farthingando Pelling and Thomas Short. Dated 29 December 1726. Proved 24 November 1727, by executrix.

*Lewes, Book A 52, fo. 391.*

---

1730.

THOMAS BROWN of West Hoathly, yeoman. Wife Anne. Daughters Mary Brown, Sarah Stidall and Anne Brown. Sons Thomas and Joseph Brown, executors, the latter being the youngest and under age. Trustee, Francis Ellis. Witnesses: George Faulconer, Anne Hamlin, &c. Dated 15 July 1730. Proved 31 August 1730, by Thomas Brown, Joseph Brown being under age.

*Lewes, Book A 53, fo. 148.*

---

1731.

HENRY FAULCONER of Balcombe, yeoman. To son John Faulconer £100 at 21. Freehold messuage and lands in Cuckfield, called Grasslands, to Thomas Chatfield of Balcombe, clerk, my brother-in-law William Marchant and John Field of Hamsted, in Cuckfield, on trust till son John attains 21 years. Copyhold called the Morris, in Cuckfield, to son William at 21, but to pay £100 to his brother Henry. Copyhold messuage, &c., called Poll Stubb, held of manor of Slaugham, to wife Mary and the above named Thomas Chatfield, William Marchant and John Field, also two messuages in East Grinstead on trust, to sell same and divide proceeds between my children Ann, Mary, Henry and Sarah, under 21 years. Copyhold called Middle Castye, in Keymer, to wife for life, to raise £300, out of which she shall pay the lord of the manor his fine for the admittance of my son William, to whom I give said copyhold after my wife's death, the residue of £300 to be divided between my children Ann, Mary, Henry and Sarah at 21. Household goods to be sold, and proceeds, with all personal estate, to be divided between said Ann, Mary, Henry and Sarah. Executors: my wife and the above-named trustees. Witnesses: Thomas Vaughan, Richard Stedman, Henry Vaus. Dated 24 December 1730. Proved 12 June 1731, by Mary Faulconer, power being reserved to the other executors.

*Lewes, Book A 53, fo. 242.*

1731.

JOHN FAULCONER of Cuckfield, yeoman. To wife Mary £6 a year for life, charged on Hill House, *alias* Kilseley, and household articles and furniture and her "dwelling" therein. To Henry Faulconer, son of my brother Walter Faulconer, £5. To Elizabeth Faulconer, his sister, £5. To George Faulconer, son of my late brother George Faulconer, £30 and two silver spoons. To Mary, sister of said George, £5. To my brother Edward Faulconer £30. To John Faulconer, son of my brother Henry Faulconer, £10. To Ann and Mary, sisters of said John, £5 each. Above legacies to be paid by John Faulconer, son of my late brother George Faulconer. To poor of Cuckfield, Slaugham and Balcombe, 40s to each parish. And to enable said John Faulconer, son of George Faulconer, to pay all the above, I bequeath him the said house, &c., called Hill House, *alias* Kilseley, and appoint him residuary legatee and executor. Witnesses: Hannah Browne, Mary Browne, Wm Parson. Dated 24 September 1730. Proved 4 August 1731, by executor.

*Lewes, Book A 53, fo. 262.*

---

174¾.

WILLIAM HAMLIN of West Hoathly, yeoman. Messuage, farm, &c., called Brookhouse, in West Hoathly, to wife Anne for life, and after her death to Oliver Stidulph, late of Eaton Bridge, but now of Penshurst, co. Kent, clothier, remainder to his wife, Sarah Stidulph, remainder to their son Hamlin Stidulph, my godson, but to pay £50 each to each of his brothers William and Thomas Stidulph. Messuage, &c., called Falling Mill Lands, in Ardingly and West Hoathly, to wife for life, remainder to godson William Hamlin, youngest son of Thomas Hamlin of Lindfield, gent. Residuary legatee and executrix, wife Anne. Dated 7 August 1741. Proved 11 January 174¾, by executrix.

*Lewes, Book A 56, fo. 386.*

---

174¾.

ANNE HAMLIN of West Hoathly, widow. Twelve rods of land, dwelling house and carpenter's shop at Hapsted Green, in Ardingly, to niece Elizabeth Faulconer, youngest daughter of my brother Edward Faulconer. To my great-niece and god-daughter Ann Faulconer, daughter of my nephew John Faulconer of West Hoathly, blacksmith, my large silver tankard now in possession of John Faulconer, her father. To my brother Edward Faulconer £10. To my great-nephew Thomas Bowra of Southwark, haberdasher, £50. To my great-nephew, Edward Faulconer, son of said John Faulconer, £5. To Ann, wife of Edward Curtis of Horsham, ironmonger, £5. Residuary legatee and executrix, my niece Elizabeth Faulconer. Dated 17 January 174¾.

Codicil.—To niece Ann Pollintine, wife of Thomas Pollintine, £50. To the present youngest son of said Thomas and Ann Pollintine, whom I desire may be called by the name of Hamlin, £50 to apprentice him at 14 years to a carpenter or any other trade he shall make choice of with consent of Thomas Buckwell of Balcombe, yeoman, and William Mason of Hammendenland, in West Hoathly, yeoman. To Oliver Stidulph of Penshurst, Kent, my two feather beds, &c. Dated 29 January 174$\frac{3}{4}$. Proved 21 February 174$\frac{3}{4}$, by executrix.

*Lewes, Book A 56, fo. 398.*

---

1749.

EDWARD FAULCONER of West Hoathly, yeoman. To wife Mary for life an annuity derived from tithes payable for certain lands lying in Cuckfield, known as Rowhill and Grove Land. At her death to daughter Mary, wife of William Harden. Executrix and residuary legatee, wife Mary. Witnesses: Bristow Burgery, William Mason, William Huggett. Dated 1 November 1745. Proved 13 September 1749 [*sic*], by executrix.

*Lewes, Book A 58, fo. 76*

---

1750.

BENJAMIN FAULCONER of East Grinstead, gent. My cousin Edward Green of East Grinstead. My cousin Susannah Bennett of East Grinstead, widow. Her daughter Ann Bennett. Cousin Thomas Green of Marsh Green and Martha his wife. Katherine Green, their daughter. To my godson Benjamin Faulconer of West Hoadley, co. Sussex, £100. Sole executor, Edward Green. Witnesses: W$^{m}$ Cranston, Hen: Penfold, W: Hen: Benge. Dated 17 April 1746. Proved 10 April 1750.

*P.C.C. 112 Greenly.*

---

1754.

JOHN FAULCONER of Cuckfield, plumber and glazier. To brother William Faulconer £25. To my nephew John Comber £50. To sister Mary Ashfield £50. To nephew and godson John Standing £50. To poor of Balcombe £10, and £10 for a brass staunce for the church of Balcombe. Residuary legatee and executor, my brother Henry Faulconer. To be buried at Balcombe. Witness: John Joanes. Dated 12 February 174$\frac{8}{9}$.

Codicil.—"M$^{rs}$ Laseter which was formerly Jane Mivins (?) unless she had a better husband my desire is that not one penny shall come into such a fellow's hands, therefore I cross out the same as within mentioned, if she had married a man that had one good part belonging to him I never would have done it." Dated 14 June 1751. Administration granted 29 July 1754, to John Ashfield, husband of Mary Ashfield, sister of the deceased, Henry Faulconer, the executor named, renouncing.

*Lewes, Book A 59, fo. 97.*

## 1758.

JOHN FAULCONER of Chiltington, yeoman. Messuage, farms, &c., called Posiers and Jacklands, to wife Anne, remainder to my kinsman John Faulconer of Keymer, husbandman, both of whom executors. Dated 17 August 1754. Proved 30 May 1758, by executors.

*Lewes, Book A 59, fo. 681. South Malling, D 8, fo. 82.*

---

## 1764.

WILLIAM FAULCONER of Keymer, yeoman. All personal estate to Michael Chatfield of Ditchling, gent, and Stephen Burt of Cuckfield, tanner, on trust to pay interest on same to wife Mary for life, remainder to William Faulconer my son for life, remainder to two daughters Mary Potter and Anne Reece. Son William, executor. Dated 21 June 1755. Proved 28 January 1764, by executor.

*Lewes, Book A 61, fo. 8.*

---

## 1765.

WILLIAM FAULCONER of Hellingly, farmer. To daughter Ann £80. To daughter Hannah Webb £10. Residue to be sold by son-in-law Thomas Avery of Rounden, co. Kent, and Peter German of Bread, and £10 a year to be paid to wife Elizabeth Faulconer, remainder to Anne Faulconer my daughter. To daughter Elizabeth Avery one-third part of said money. To grandchildren, *i.e.*, children of daughter Hannah Webb, one-third part. Executors: Thomas Avery and Peter German. Dated 7 December 1761. Proved 1 July 1765 by the executors.

*Lewes, Book A 61, fo. 197.*

---

## 1768.

WILLIAM FAULKNER of Aldingbourne, yeoman. To wife Mary annuity of £10 and £25 now in her brother's hands and household goods that were hers before marriage. To son-in-law William Collins £10 yearly during life of my son Thomas, in trust for latter's maintenance. To eldest daughter Ann, wife of William Collins, £10 10s, she having already had her marriage portion. To her children £50, to be equally divided. To daughter Jane £300 in six months. To daughter Mary £300 at 21 or day of marriage, with interest at four per cent. Copyhold in North Bersted to third son Edmund Faulkner. Copyhold in South Bersted and Pagham to youngest son John Faulkner. Residue to my brother-in-law Rev. Thomas Wellings, Rector of Tangmere, in trust for my three sons William, Edward and John Faulkner, so that each, with value of

copyhold lands included, shall have equal shares. Executors: Mr Wellings and my three sons, the former to be guardian of any of my children under 21. Dated 31 March 1764.

Codicil.—To wife £15 instead of £10. To eldest daughter Ann Collins £100 instead of £10 10s. Dated 5 July 1766. Proved 2 January 1768, by William and Edward Faulkner, two of the executors, Mr Wellings having died, power being reserved to John Faulkner.

*Chichester, Book XLI., fo. 319.*

---

1772.

WILLIAM FAULCONER of Aldingbourne, yeoman. My house at Westergate. Wife Sarah and brother-in-law William Collins, trustees, to carry on business for benefit of two children William and John Faulconer till 21. Dated 21 February 1770. Proved 18 April 1772, by William Collins, power reserved to Sarah Faulconer.

*Chichester, Book XLII., fo. 293.*

---

1775.

WILLIAM FAULCONER of Balcombe, yeoman. Copyhold in Balcombe to wife Mary for life; at her death Whitehouse and Middle Castye, in Balcombe, to son Charles Faulconer, and "Parkers," in Balcombe, to son Edward Faulconer. To my sons William, John and said son Edward, and to daughter Mary, £200 each. To my two daughters Mildred and Sarah £50 each, chargeable on Whitehouse and Middle Casty. Residuary legatee and executrix wife Mary, with power to cut down timber necessary for expenses. Tuition, &c., of said children to wife during their respective minorities. Dated 18 March 1763. Proved 4 September 1775, by executrix.

*Lewes, Book A 63, fo. 366.*

---

1780.

JOHN FAULCONER of Henfield, gentleman. To daughter Ann, wife of Abraham Baley, Esqr, £20. To sons Benjamin and John Faulconer £700, which they now owe me, and £100 which I intend soon to give them in my lifetime, on condition that they pay to my son William one-third part of such interest as they owe me at my decease. To my said son William £1,000 and all household goods, except linen and silver, but to pay £10 to my son Benjamin and my watch and chain. The residue of personal estate, and all linen and plate, to my sons Benjamin, John and William, joint executors. Witnesses: Miles Williams, Eliz: Chasmore. Dated 7 November 1775. Proved 6 March 1780, by Benjamin and John Faulconer, power reserved to William Faulconer.

*Lewes, Book A 64, fo. 135.*

1796.

SARAH BROOK of Bexhill, widow. To son William Brook £200 and all money owing to me by him at time of my death. To son George Brook £200. To son John Brook £100 and all money owing to me by him at my death. To daughters Cordelia, wife of Benjamin Faulkner of Petworth, gent, Elizabeth, wife of William Faulkner of Plumpton, farmer, Jane, wife of Charles Duedney of Guestling, gent, and Harriet, wife of William Clifford of West Hoathly, gent, £300 to be equally divided. To daughter Sarah Brook £500. To said daughters all rings and wearing apparel to be equally divided. To sons Stephen Brook and Arthur Brook all residue of monies and personal estate to be equally divided, joint executors. Witnesses: Sarah Buckell, John Tilden. Dated 10 October 1795. Proved 16 January 1796, by executors. Sworn under £2,000.

*Lewes, Book A 67, fo. 166–68.*

---

1796.

BENJAMIN FAULCONER of Petworth. To daughter Elizabeth Faulconer £200 at 21. To son Robert Hoffman Faulconer £200 at 21. To wife Cordelia all freehold and copyhold lands, goods, &c., as sole executrix, but if she die before children come of age, I appoint my brothers John and William Faulconer trustees to my children. Witnesses: Sam[l] Ayling, John Allen, Tho: Allen. Dated 5 August 1782. Proved (under £2,000) 14 November 1796, by executrix.

*Chichester, Book XLV., fo. 191.*

---

1829.

WILLIAM FAULCONER of Henfield Place, Henfield, co. Sussex, esquire. My son Stephen Sawyer Faulconer and his children Stephen, Thomas, William and John Faulconer. My late son Arthur Faulconer and his children George William Faulconer and Henry Verrall Faulconer. My son William Faulconer and his son Robert Stephen Faulconer. My daughters Ann, wife of John Woolgar, and Elizabeth Stunt. My late sister Ann Baley, buried in Henfield Church. My late wife's brother M[r] John Brook of Ashford. Executors: wife Elizabeth, son Stephen Sawyer Faulconer, John Smith, Charles Ellis and Francis Harding Gell. Witnesses: Thos: King, solicitor, Lewes, Jn[o] Hickson, draper, Henfield, Edwin Nath[l] Dawes, clerk to Messrs. King and Gell, Lewes. Proved 7 September 1829, by all the executors except Charles Ellis.

*P.C.C. 699 Liverpool.*

*The foregoing abstracts from Registers, and abstracts of Wills, have been kindly sent me by John Comber of High Steep, Jarvis Brook, co. Sussex.*—F. A. C.

# INDEX.

# INDEX.


A

Aben, Elizabeth, 112.
Abbott, Ann, 3; Jeremiah, 61.
Abergavenny, Edward, Lord, 131.
Acton, Richard, 126.
Adams, Ann, 33; Elizabeth, 33, 35; John Ridley, 33; Jonathan, 33; Mary, 33; Mary Ann, 33; Samuel, 33, 35; Susanna, 33; Thomas, 33.
Addison, Agnes, 16; Agnes Batty, 16; Anne Agnes, 16; Charlotte Catherine, 16; Henry, 16; John, 16; Louisa Caroline Mary Anne, 16; Lucy, 16; Richard, 16; Susanna, 16; Thomas Batty, 16; William, 16; William Starkie, 16.
Adey, Emma, 23.
Akehurst, Henry, 128; William, 128.
Alexander, Isabel, 42.
Alfraye, George, 125.
Allen, John, 152; Thomas, 152.
Alliott, R., 11.
Allyer, John, 119; Philip, 119.
Alvis, Catherine, 60, 61.
Anderson, Bertha, 42.
Angier, Thomas, 57, 58.
Annesley, Arthur, 25; Eleanor, 25.
Anscombe, Joane, 103; William, 103.
Applegate, Mr., 128.
Applewhaite, Thomas, 59.
Archdeacon, John, 28.
Arnold, Joane, 97; Nicholas, 97.
Ashfold, Ashfeld or Ashfield, Joane, 114; John, 149; Mary, 149; Thomas, 114, 125.
Athoath, Elizabeth, 47.
Attree, Mary, 112.
Atwood, Rev. —, 11.
Austin, Nathaniel, 145.
Avery, Elizabeth, 150; Thomas, 150.
Awood, Robert, 126.
Ayling, Samuel, 152.
Aynscombe, Elizabeth, 141; Mary, 141; Thomas, 141.

B

Bacon, Martha, 67; Mary, 54, 55, 67; Nathaniel, 57, 58; Sir Nicholas, 54, 67; Philip, 54-56, 59, 67; Susan, 55, 56, 67.
Bailey, William, 71.
Baker, Albert, 30; Benjamin Arthur, 30; Daniel, 30; David Richard, 30; Elizabeth, 6, 112; Gertrude Maria, 30; James, 6; Jessie Mary, 30; John Daniel, 30; Sarah Henrietta, 30; Thomas, 6; William, 120.
Baldy, Susanna, 111.
Baley, Abraham, 151; Ann, 151, 152.
Barcombe, Andrew, 123; Elizabeth, 123; James, 123; Julian, 123.
Barden, Thomas, 146.
Barker, Alice, 67; Christopher, 15, 45; Edmund Moore, 27, 28; John, 67; Sir John, Bt., 54; Mary, 27, 28; Robert, 3-5, 25-27, 33, 36.
Barnord, Robert, 55, 56.
Barrett, Mr., 5; Mrs., 5; "Sister," 5.
Barrow, Catherine, 52; Thomas, 52.
Barry, David, Earl of Barrymore, 84, 85.
Bartholomew, John, 134; Robert, 134.
Bartlett, Jane, 36; Jane Matilda, 36; John, 36; Mary, 36; Maryann, 36; Susanna, 36; W., 36.
Bartley, John, 127.
Barwicke, Robert, 127.
Baskett, John, 7, 10, 21, 29, 31, 37.
Bastian, John, 121; Robert, 121.
Batnor, Agnes, 120; John, 120.
Batty, Agnes, 16.
Baylis, Elizabeth, 21; John, 21; Martha, 21; Moses, 21; Sarah, 21, 27; Thomas, 21; William, 21; William, 21, 27.
Beard, Robert, 133.
Beare, Gilbert, 128; Harry, 128.
Beddingfield or Bidingfield, Anne, 67; Bacon, 25; Matilda, 25; Philip, 25, 67; Susanna, 25.
Bell, Caroline Elizabeth, 4.
Bellingham, John, 121.
Beneth, Sarah, 71; Thomas, 71.
Benge, W. Henry, 149.
Bennett, Ann, 149; Susanna, 149.
Benskin, John, 50; Margaret, 50.
Bensley, James, 83; Robert, 82, 83; William, 82, 83.
Beriff, Frances, 66; William, 66.
Berwick, Benjamin, 57.
Bewley, Margaret, 66; Thomas, 66.
Bickersteth, Robert, 16; Susanna, 16.
Biddle, Esther, 15.
Bigsby, T., 11.

Bill, John, 25, 33, 36, 41, 45.
Bird, Mary, 12; Vincent, 12.
Birket, Amy Twells, 6.
Bishop, Mrs., 134; William, 134.
Blagrave, Anne, 66; Thomas, 66.
Blaker, Agnes, 121; Edward, 121, 134; Frances, 134; Joane, 121; John, 121; Richard, 121; William, 117, 121.
Blomfeild, Simon, 55, 56.
Blosse, Elizabeth, 66; Thomas, 66; Tobias, 66.
Blower, Edmund, 58; John, 58; Judith, 58; Sarah, 58.
Blundell, Elizabeth, 104; John, 104.
Bodle, Edward, 134.
Bogg, Mary, 3.
Bolton, Elizabeth, 60, 61; John, 60, 61; Penelope, 60, 61.
Bond, Elizabeth, 43.
Bonnicke, Joane, 97; John, 97.
Booarar, Thomas, 144.
Borden, Elizabeth, 104; John, 104.
Boston, Anne, 34; Charles, 34; James, 34; John Henry, 34; Mary Anne, 34; Philip, 34.
Botting, Elizabeth, 47; John, 47.
Bovis, Frances, 134.
(a)Bower, John, 120.
Bowes, James, 86.
Bowles, Catharine, 15; John, 15; John Harding, 15; Richard, 15; Thomas, 15.
Bowra, Thomas, 145, 148.
Bowyer, Miss, 22, 23.
Box, Mary, 93; Thomas, 93.
Boxall, Richard, 126.
Brace, John, 71.
Bradley, Celia, 31; Edward, 31; Elizabeth, 30; Isaac, 30; John, 30, 31; Jonathan Barrell, 30; Mary, 30; Newton, 31; Robert, 30, 31; Susanna, 30; William, 31.
Brand, Thomas, 123.
Brasyer, Alice, 129; Robert, 129.
Brett, Joane, 97.
Brewer, Robert, 123.
Brickdale, Matthew, 22.
Bridges, Edward, 20; Sarah, 20.
Brigham, Margaret, 49; William, 49.
Bristoe or Bristow, Mary, 146; Thomas, 64; William, 146.
Brode, John, 122.
Brook, Brooke or Brooks, Arthur, 152; Cordelia, 152; Dinah, 3; Elizabeth, 107, 152; Francis, 61-63; George, 152; Harriet, 152; Jane, 152; Johan, 121; John, 152; Margaret, 121; Sarah, 152; Stephen, 152; Thomas, 3; William, 152.
Brooker, Elizabeth, 50; James, 50.
Brown, Browne or Broune, Alice, 140; Anne, 147, 148; Henry, 122; Hester, 71; Joane, 47; John, 47, 121, 146; Joseph, 147; Mary, 140, 147, 148; Ralph, 140; Samuel, 54; Sarah, 147; Thomas, 147.
Browne, *alias* Faulconer, Anne, 136.
Broxell, Joane, 47; Simon, 47.
Bruton, Thomas, 71.
Bryckwood, Bartholomew, 41; Mary, 41.
Brykeden, Alan, 117; Elizabeth, 117; Joane, 117; Phillis, 117.
Buckell or Buckoll, Sarah, 110, 152.
Buckland, Maurice, 128.
Buckwell, Thomas, 149.
Buett, John, 131.
Bugden, John, 110; Mary, 110.
Burgery, Bristow, 149.
Burly, Elizabeth, 108.
Burt, Joane, 97; Nicholas, 97; Sarah, 102; Stephen, 150; Walter, 102.
Burtenshaw, Bernard, 133.
Butts, William, 62.
Bysshe, Edward, 82; Mary, 146; Susan, 146; Thomas, 146.

C

Caffin, Anne, 116; William, 116.
Calwich, Mrs. Granville, 42.
Cambridge, Nurse, 24.
Camden, William, 80.
Camplin, John, 22.
Cane, Agnes, 117.
Cant, Ann, 13; George, 13; Jacob, 13; Jane, 13; Mary, 13; William, 13.
Cardinal, Margery, 66; Susan, 66; William, 66.
Carewe, Thomas, 129.
Carlton, Rev. —, 16.
Carlyon-Britton, Philip William Poole, 15.
Carpenter, Andrew, 71; John, 71; Robert, 121.
Carrige, Roger, 117.
Cartwright, Ann, 2, 3; Dinah, 3; Dorothy (Aunt Dolly), 2, 3; Edward, 2; Elizabeth, 2; Frances, 2, 3; Francis or Frances, 3; Jane, 2; Joel, 2, 3; Mary, 2, 3; Rebecca, 3; Robert, 3; Sarah, 2, 3; Thomas, 2, 3; Thomas Weeks, 3; Thompson, 2, 3; Tobias, 3.
Caston, John, 71; Martha, 71.
Cater, Charlotte, 14; Mary, 52; Thomas, 52.
Cawlstocke, Samson, 126.
Challenor or Chaloner, Elizabeth, 102; John, 134; Thomas, 134.
Chamberlaine or Chamberlayne, Elizabeth, 43; George, 43; Marianna, 43; T., 42.
Chambers, Martha, 60; Peter, 60.
Chasmore, Elizabeth, 151.
Chatfield, Edward, 131; Henry, 131; Joane, 115; John, 123, 131; Mary, 131; Michael, 150; Rd., 131; Robert, 123; Stephen, 131; Thomas, 119, 142, 147; William, 131.
Chauntler, John, 47; Widow, 130.
Cheale, Mary, 110.
Child or Childs, Ann, 100; Elizabeth, 21, 27; Samuel, 21, 27; Thomas, 62.
Chinner, Elizabeth, 102; John, 102.

Chowne, Choune or Choane, Bray, 138; Edward, 135, 138; Elizabeth, 138; John, 138; Mary, 135; Nicholas, 138; Rachel, 138; Thomas, 138; William, 138.
Christian, Ann, 6; Elizabeth, 6; Robert, 6.
Clarke, Deborah, 110; Edward, 66; Good., 59; Robert, 57; Susan, 66; T., 9.
Cleggett, Joane, 111.
Clements, Ann Coyne, 12; Elizabeth, 12; George, 12; Joseph, 12; Mary, 12; Sarah, 12; William, 12.
Clifford, Harriet, 152; William, 152.
Coakley, Mary, 38.
Cobbie, Roger, 133.
Cock, Ann, 45; John, 45; Joshua, 45; Mary, 45; Sarah, 45.
Coe, Francis, 10; James, 64; Maria, 10; Martha, 10.
Coell, Elizabeth, 54.
Colchester, Benjamin, 64; Deborah or Dorothy, 64.
Cole, James, 33; Katherine, 104; Susan, 33,
Collens, Elizabeth, 111.
Collett, Cornelius, 61.
Colling, Robert, 35.
Collins, Ann, 150, 151; Charles Allston, 8; Francis, 8; Margaret, 8; Martha, 8; William, 8, 150, 151; William Wilkie, 8.
Collyer, Ann, 10, 11; John, 10; Thomas, 11.
Colman or Coleman, Edmund, 57, 58; Francis, 57; Mary, 57, 58.
Colvill, Robert, 136; William, 130.
Colwell, William, 122.
Colyer-Fergusson, Thomas Colyer, 37.
Comber, Dennis, 128; Edward, 120; John, 149, 152; Thomas, 126.
Comport, Mary, 102.
Constable, Michael, 135; Richard, 135.
Cook or Cooke, C., 34; Edward, 7; Elizabeth, 7; James, 7; John, 7; Robert, 76.
Cooper, Anne Maria, 35; Charity, 135; Elizabeth, 103; Esther, 35; Frances, 35; Frances Sarah, 35; George, 92; Hunter, 35; Hunter William, 35; James, 135; Jane, 35; Louisa Frances, 35; Magdalen, 135; Margaret Elizabeth, 35; Martha, 35; Robert Thomas, 35; Sarah, 35; Thomas, 103.
Cornelius, Elizabeth, 92; John, 92.
Cornock, Daniel, 71; Hannah, 70; John, 70; Mabel, 71; Thomas, 71; William, 71.
Cossam, Mary, 47.
Cotten, Mrs., 144.
Courthope or Courtuppe, Joane, 125; William, 114.
Covert, Sir Walter, 131.
Coward, Ann Thomazina, 17.
Crabb, Eliza, 20; Frederick, 20; Habakkuk, 20; Mary, 20; Norman, 20.
Craggs, James, 86.
Cranston, William, 149.
Crawford or Crafourd, Betty, 4.
Crawley, Richard, 81.
Creasy or Cresy, Ninian, 97, 142; Sarah, 97, 142.
Cretton, Mr., 31.
Cripps, Cripse or Crisp, Agnes, 46, 47; Alice, 47; Ann, 47, 48; Audrye, 48; Cisly or Sisly, 47; Daniel, 46; Dina, 46; Dorothy, 46, 47; Edward, 46-48; Eleanor, 46; Elizabeth, 46-48; Faith, 46, 48; George, 46; Grace, 47; Henry, 46, 48; Joane, 46, 47; John, 46-48; Joseph, 46; Judith, 46, 47; Margery, 46, 47; Mary, 46-48; Matthew, 47; Mildred, 46, 47; Mr., 5; Mrs., T., 5; Nathaniel, 47; Nicholas, 46-48; Ninion, 47; Obedience, 47; Rebecca, 46, 47; Richard, 46, 48; Samuel, 47; Sarah, 46, 47; Susan, 46-48; Susanna, 47; Temperance, 47; Thomas, 46-48; Vrsula, 47; Walter, 46; William, 46-48.
Crofton, Addison, 16; Anne Agnes, 16; Caroline Anne Agnes, 16; Frances Magdalen, 16; Henry Thomas, 16; John, 16; Richard Folliott, 16; William D'Abzac, 16.
Crofts, Mary, 112.
Crossingham, Robert, 136.
Crunden, Thomas, 134.
Culling, Catherine, 51; James, 51.
Curtis, Ann, 148; Edward, 148.
Cutler, Joan, 65; Robert, 80; William, 65.

D

Dacres, Lord, 122.
Daken, Barnarde, 128.
Dancey, John, 71.
Dandy, Elizabeth, 65.
Davis, Ann, 7; Dinah, 44; Elizabeth, 7; Mary, 7; Richard, 7; Thomas, 7, 70; William, 70.
Dawes, Edwin Nathaniel, 152.
Day, Edward, 113; Jane, 113.
Deane, *alias* Warren, Edmund, 128; Richard, 128; Robert, 128; Thomas, 128; William, 128.
Death, Deborah or Dorothy, 64; Elizabeth, 64.
De Soyree, Marianne, 23.
Devennishe, John, 122.
Dickinson, M., 29; Rev. —, 18.
Docking, George, 14; Margaret, 14; Mary, 14; Sarah, 14; Sarah Fabb, 14.
Douglas or Duglas, Alice, 47; Bernard, 71; Rebecca, 71.
Dove, Simon, 57.
Downer, Scragget, 124.
Draper, Thomas, 134.
Drury, George, 62.
Ducie, Lord, 23.
Duedney, Charles, 152; Jane, 152.
Dugdale, William, 72, 74.

Dungate, Anne, 47; Elizabeth, 97; Stephen, 47.
Durrant, William, 133.
Dyer, Joane, 134.
Dyke, Sir Thomas, 139.
Dyne, Thomas, 135.

E

Eager, Elizabeth, 116; James, 116.
Earle, Thomas, 138.
Easte, Thomas, 123.
Easton, Katherine, 134.
Echard, Thomas, 56.
Ede or Eede, Anne, 109, 142; George, 142; James, 142; John, 109, 142; Mary, 142; Sarah, 142; Thomas, 142.
Edgar, Mileson, 62, 63.
Edsall, Elizabeth, 97.
Edwards, Dorothy, 124; Elizabeth, 52; Fineaux, 52; Meliscent, 17; Ralph, 134; Sarah, 137; Stephen, 17; Susan, 137; Thomas, 137; William, 137.
Eldridge, Daniel, 58; Honour, 58; Judith, 58.
Ellenborough, Anne Law, Lady, 43; Edward Law, Lord, 43.
Ellery, Margaret, 34.
Elliot or Eliott, Eliza, 40; Elizabeth, 7; Gilbert, 7; John, 40; Mary Ann, 38, 39; Philip, 38, 39.
Ellis, Alexander, 22; Charles, 152; Dorothy, 105, 135, 137; Francis, 147; George, 104; Mary, 104; Thomas, 105, 135, 137.
Elphick, Richard, 27.
Ely, Robert, Bishop of, 16.
England, Elizabeth, 2; W., 2.
Euance, Mary, 70; William, 70.
Evatts, B., 11.
Everard, Raymund, 81.
Ewer, Charlotte Catherine, 16.
Exeter, Joseph Hall, Bishop of, 78.
Exold, Hannah, 71; John, 71.
Eyre, George, 20.

F

Fabb, Georgiana Docking, 14; Mary Ann Rebecca, 14; Richard, 14; Sarah, 14.
Fairfax, John, 60; Penelope, 60.
Farncomb, Ann, 116; Henry, 116.
Faulconer, Adrian, 121, 123; Agas, 118; Agnes, 104, 105, 108, 114, 118, 120, 122, 125-128, 138; Alan, 117; Albert, 93; Alexander, 94, 97, 112; Alice, 97, 99, 100, 109, 119, 120, 124, 139, 140; Allen, 100-102, 117, 124, 133; Amy, 105, 106; Ann, 93-116, 121, 123-125, 129, 132-139, 141-148, 150-152; Anna, 95; Annas 117, 119, 130, 131, 138; Ann Bayley, 113; Annie, 97; Arthur, 112, 121, 152; Avis, 127; Barnard, 119; Benjamin, 96, 105-107, 116, 141, 143, 149, 151, 152; Benjamin George, 109; Betteris, 101, 102; Bridget, 94, 97, 106, 113, 114, 143, 144; Caroline, 113; Catherine, 97, 125, 131, 133, 135, 142, 145; Charles, 93, 95, 101, 151; Christian, 95, 96, 98; Cordelia, 108, 152; Cothe, 122; Daniel, 95, 98, 100, 104, 116; Deborah, 110, 111; Dorothy, 96, 98, 100, 105, 135; Easter, 127; Ed., 103; Edmund, 101, 141, 150; Edward, 93-103, 106, 107, 110, 113, 118, 119, 123, 125, 128, 130, 132, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143-151; Elizabeth, 93-98, 100-117, 119, 122, 125, 127, 129-143, 145-148, 150, 152; Ellice or Ealce, 94, 97; Ellinor, 98, 111, 125; Esther, 116; Eth., 111; Frances, 102, 124; Frank David, 116; George, 93-98, 100, 101, 103, 106-108, 112, 125, 138, 140, 144-148; George William, 152; Gerard, 119; Gertrude, 128; Grace, 96; Gregory, 136; Gwalther, 99; Hannah, 101-103, 116, 136, 142, 150; Harriet, 109; Henry, 94-101, 104-112, 118, 121, 123, 125, 126, 132, 134-137, 139, 141-145, 147-149; Henry Verrall, 152; Hezekiah, 105; Iningfield 107, 108; Isaac, 96, 109, 127, 130, 131; James, 95, 96, 101, 102, 108, 112, 116, 125, 132, 137; James Hugget, 93; Jane, 93-95, 97, 100, 102-105, 108, 110, 112, 113, 116, 120, 123, 127, 138, 142, 146, 150; Jean, 99, 114, 118; Jenny, 101; Jo., 108; Joane, 94, 95, 97, 99, 101, 103-105, 110, 111, 114-122, 124-126, 129-131, 135, 136, 144; Johanna, 96, 105, 108, 110; John, 93-120, 122-137, 139, 141-152; Joseph, 96, 97, 99, 117; Judith, 105, 130-132; Julian, 118, 121; Katherine, 97, 104, 105, 108, 111, 139; Kithyden (?), 117; Lancelot, 104, 110, 111, 115, 129, 136; Leah, 108; Leonard, 141, 144; Lucy, 116; Lydia, 101, 105, 108; Margaret, 96, 97, 101, 105, 108, 119-122, 129; Margery, 116, 124, 129; Martha, 133; Mary, 93-116, 123, 126, 127, 132-135, 138-142, 146-151; Mary Ann, 109; Mary Farncombe, 116; Mely, 101; Mercy, 104; Mildred, 97, 126, 151; Millysant, 119, 120; Moses, 106, 116; Mrs., 105; Nicholas, 97, 100, 118, 124, 128-130, 133; Olive, 117; Paul, 122; Pennell, 123; Peter, 105, 122; Petronille, 120; Philadelphia, 103, 104, 112, 116; Philip, 116, 131; Phœbe, 105; Rauffe, 119; Rebeccah, 105; Richard, 93-95, 97-99, 101-104, 108, 110, 111, 113-116, 118-120, 122, 125-134, 136, 137, 139, 143, 144, 146; Robert, 99, 100, 103, 104, 106, 108, 126, 129, 130, 136; Robert Hoffman, 106, 109, 110, 152; Robert Stephen, 152; Roger, 97, 120, 124;

Samuel, 101, 103, 111; Sarah, 93-98, 101-110, 112, 113, 127, 130, 132, 136, 139-142, 144, 145, 147, 151; Smith, 109; Stephen 93, 95, 98, 101, 102, 104-107, 117, 119-123, 126-128, 131, 138, 152; Stephen Sawyer, 112, 152; Susan, 94, 95, 97, 100, 105, 127, 132, 133, 137, 142; Susanna, 93, 95, 96, 105, 106, 111, 112, 137, 141; Sybil, 124; Thomas, 93-101, 103-105, 108-120, 122-126, 129, 133-138, 140-142, 145, 150, 152; Thomas Chiping, 100; Thomasine, 101, 134, 136; Timothy, 94, 132; Tomasse, 119; Ursula, 104, 133; Valentine, 106, 141; W., 107; Walter, 96, 98-100, 102, 117, 123, 144, 145, 147, 148; Widow, 97-100, 108, 114, 134; William, 94-96, 98-103, 106, 108, 110-120, 122, 124-129, 131-141, 143, 145, 147, 149-152; William Hamilton, 109.
Favell, Elizabeth, 4; Thomas, 4.
Fawcon, Margery, 66; Thomas, 66.
Fettiplace, Elizabeth, 65; Thomas, 65.
Feydelphe, Richard, 121.
Field, John, 147.
Fillary, Ann, 112, 143; Roger, 112, 143.
Fillby, Mary, 55; Thomas, 54.
Finch, Dorothy, 47; Elizabeth, 97.
Finchman, John, 63.
Flack, Thomas, 63.
Fletewood, Thomas, 79.
Flower, William, 72, 74.
(a) Forde, Richard, 117.
Foster, William, 128, 130.
Fowler, Alice, 49; Francis, 47; Rebecca, 47; Thomas, 49.
Francis, John, 140.
Frankish, Martin, 2; Sarah, 2.
Franklin, William, 140.
Freeman, Ann, 33; Anna, 8; Anna Charlotte, 8; Charlotte, 8; Charlotte Bridget, 8; John Major, 8; Martha Charlotte, 8; Newton, 8.
Frend or Friend, Mary, 133; Robert, 133, 135.
Fromanteel, Abraham, 16; Mary, 16; Priscilla, 16.
Fuller or Fullar, Ann, 28, 97; Caleb, 97; Thomas, 137.
Furnner or Fvrnner, William, 36.
Fursby, John, 123; Thomas, 123; Walsingham, 123.
Fursley, Thomas, 121.
Fymes, Giles, 122.
Fynn, Elizabeth, 57, 68.

G

Gage, Frances, 12; Frances (late Hilton), 12; John, 12; Sir John, 117; Mary, 12; Thomas, 12.
Gale, Julia S. P., 44.
Gardimew, Balteshazzar, 56.
Gardiner or Gairdner, A., 42; Susan, 142; Thomas, 142.
Garrard, Amy, 21; Edward, 21; Francis, 21; James, 21; John, 21; Mary, 21; Robert, 21; William, 21.
Garrow, Eliza Sophia, 39; Sir William, 39.
Gasson, Thomas, 104.
Gates, Henry, 144.
Gell, Francis Harding, 152.
Genken, George, 131.
Genner, Mary, 131.
George or Georges, Elizabeth, 40, 134; William Payne, 40.
German, Peter, 150.
Gibbs, Samuel, 71.
Gilings, Abraham, 70; Mary, 70.
Gill, W., 4.
Gingins, Joane, 71; William, 71.
Gipps, John, 57.
Glanfield, Jeremiah, 48; John, 48; Mary, 48.
Goble, Richard, 140.
Godley, Elizabeth, 115.
Goffe, Hugh, 140.
Golding, Thomas, 60.
Goldsbury, Samuel, 57, 58.
Goldsmith, Elizabeth, 139.
Gooding, Hannah, 9.
Goodwin, Ann, 2.
Gordon, Frances, 12.
Gorridge, Ann, 105.
Gray, Graye or Grey, Elizabeth, 112; John, 112; Richard, 128; Sir Thomas, 117.
Green or Greene, Ann, 16, 27, 28; Edward, 149; Elizabeth, 140; Ellinore, 16; George, 16; Jacob, 27; Katherine, 149; Martha, 149; "Nurse," 23; Sarah, 102; Thomas, 149.
Gronow, Mary Ann, 37, 38; Thomas, 37, 38.
Groombridge, James, 144.
Grove, Dorothy 49; Mary, 55, 56; Ralph, 49; Thomas, 54-56.
Guilbert, Mr., 134; Mrs., 134.
Guilham, William, 104.
Gummer, Elizabeth, 44; Joseph, 44.
Gurr, Henry, 104; Philadelphia, 104.

H

Hadley, Caleb, 71; Susanna, 71.
Haiward, Hester, 71; Margery, 70; Ralph, 70, 71.
Hale, Lady Theodosia, 23,
Hall, Elizabeth, 107; John, 22, 107, 146; Joseph, Bishop of Exeter, 78; Robert, 146; Samuel, 146; Thomas, 146.
Hallam, Mrs., 42.
Hamblin, Ann, 144.
Hamby, Robert, 57, 58; Su., 57.
Hamlin, Anne, 107, 145, 147, 148; Hugh, 131; Thomas, 148; William, 107, 145, 148.

Hammond, William, 135.
Hanson, John, 54.
Harbour, Catherine, 97; Stephen, 97.
Harden, Mary, 149; William, 149.
Harding, William, 15.
Hardman, John, 125.
Hardy, Anne, 2; Thomas, 54.
Harfell, William, 139.
Harflete, Elizabeth, 49; Thomas, 49.
Harison, Charles, 143; Katherine, 143.
Harman, Thomas, 121.
Harris, Elizabeth, 27, 70,
Harslett, Ann, 19; Caroline, 19; Eleanor, 19; Elizabeth, 18, 19; Elizabeth Jane, 18; Henry, 19; John, 18, 19; Joseph, 18; Mary, 19; Richard, 18, 19; Richard John, 18, 19; Sarah, 18, 19; William, 19.
Harsy, Edward, 97.
Hasler, G., 18.
Hasylden, John, 117; William, 119.
Hawley, Thomas, 79.
Haynes, Charles Main, 61.
Hazlegrove, Alexander, 117.
Heard, Sir Isaac, 82, 83.
Helmsley, Mary, 114.
Henly, Sarah, 93.
Hepden, Thomas, 126.
Hersye, Stephen, 128.
Heslop, Dr., 24.
Hesman, Anne, 114.
Heth, Hegis, 71; Mary, 71; Thomas, 70, 72.
Hickson, John, 152.
Hilles or Hills, Drew, 108; Elizabeth, 128; Harry, 37; William, 128.
Hoader, Mary, 110.
Hobart, John, 52; Margaret, 52.
Hobbes, James, 86.
Hodges, Eliza, 39; Thomas Stokes, 39.
Hodgkinsonne, R., 35.
Hodson, John, 143.
Hoffman, Ann, 106; Robert, 106.
Hogg, Alexander, 24.
Holcombe, Stephen, 129.
Holden, John, 127.
Hole, Annie, 97.
Holland, Frances, 2; Thomas, 144.
Holmes, Elizabeth, 104; Henry, 104; Mary, 144; Richard, 144.
Homewood, Mary, 109.
Honey, Edward, 132; Judith, 132.
Hook or Hooke, Eliza, 39; Elizabeth, 66; James, 39; John, 56; Margery, 120; Richard, 66; Theophilus, 56.
Hopkins, Frederick, 43; George, 43; Henry, 43; Henry George, 43; Marianna, 43; Marianna Elizabeth, 43; —, 128.
Horwood, Joseph, 22; Mrs., 22.
Hotchkins, Marianne, 25; Thomas, 25.
Houghton, John, 141.
Howard, Ann, 12; Elizabeth, 102; George, 70, 72; James, 12; Mary, 12; Thomas, 102.
Howell, George, 23; Mary, 22; Mrs., 22; Roger, 22; W. L., 5.
Howlett, Pamela, 27.
Hudson, —, 5.
Huggett, William, 149.
Hughes, Mr., 29.
Humffrey, Judith, 47; Michael, 47.
Hunt, Adela Louisa, 45; Caroline Editha, 45; Elizabeth, 44, 45; Elizabeth Emily, 45; Louisa, 37, 39; Nathaniel Albert, 44; Rev. —, 23; Richard, 143; Thomas, 37, 39; William, 44; William Thorley Gignae, 44.
Hunter, Walter, 142.
Hutchison, Ann, 4; Betty, 4; George, 4; James, 4; Jean, 4; John, 4; Margaret, 4.
Hutton, Goodman, 128; Louisa Caroline Mary Anne, 16.

I

Ilman, Thomas, 127.
Infield, Agnes, 107.
Ingham, John, 59.

J

Jackson or Jaeson, Roger, 54; William, 5.
Jacob, Robert, 57.
Jany, Benjamin Barber, 14; Harriet, 14; Julia, 14; Louisa, 14; Mary, 14; Mrs., 14; Robert Maddison, 14; William Thomas, 14.
Jaquis, Mary, 104.
Jefferies, John, 97; Katherine, 97.
Jeffery, Susanna, 112; William, 112.
Jellat, Richard, 144.
Jenner, Anne, 113; John, 113; William, 127.
Jessay, Richard, 117.
Jessop, Temperance, 21; —, 128.
Jnge, Ann, 113; John, 113.
Joanes or Joanse, John, 149; Mary, 71; Walter, 70, 72.
Johnson, Ann, 45; Benjamin, 45; Elizabeth, 18, 45; Richard, 123; Samuel, 45; Sarah, 2; W., 2.
Jones, H., 19.
Jordan, Joseph, 17; Melisent, 17.
Josselyn, Harriett, 41; James, 41; Mary Bryckwood, 41.
Jugge, Richard, 1.
June, Johanna, 96; Thomas, 96.

K

Kaddle, Robert, 126.
Keats, Fredrick, 36.
Keble, Mary, 65; Richard, 65.
Kempe, William, 82.
Kempston, Alice, 11; Harriot, 11; Henry William Hume, 11; Nicholas, 11.
Kent, Rebecca, 3; W., 3.
Ker, Andrew, 7; Charles, 7; Cicily, 7; Elizabeth, 7; Essex, 7; Gilbert, 7; John, 7; Mary, 7; Robert, 7; William, 7.

Kerrington, Nicholas, 56.
Kidder, Edward, 139.
Killet, Charles, 86.
King, George, 63; Gregory, 81; Henry, 34; Mary, 34; Robert, 99; Thomas, 119, 152.
Kingcote, Robert, 23.
Kinge, Henry, 117.
Kinton, Aaron, 54.
Kipping, George, 137.
Kirkham, Mary, 25; Smith, 25.
Kirman, Ann, 2; John, 2.
Knevett, Mrs., 5.
Knight, Anne, 56; Samuel, 48; William, 126.
Knowles, Daniel, 70, 72.

L

Lamb, Ann, 113; Thomas, 144.
Lambert, John, 6; Mary, 6; Thomas, 127.
Lander, Nurse, 23.
Lane, Anne, 93.
Langridge, Elizabeth, 104.
Laseter, Mrs., 149.
Lashemer, Elizabeth, 125.
Lavington, Ralph, Lord, 40.
Law, Anne, Lady Ellenborough, 43; Edward, Lord Ellenborough, 43.
Lawrence, Andrew, 142.
Lede, Edward, 111; Susanna, 111.
Ledgetter, John, 146.
Lee, Ann, 45; Elisabeth, 45; James, 45; John, 45, 104; Joseph, 45; Joshua, 45; Mary, 45, 104; Richard, 45; Sarah, 45; William, 45.
Legh or Leigh, Elizabeth, 22, 23; Peter, 74; Sir Peter, 74; Piers, 73, 74; Sir Piers, 73, 74; Richard, 74; Sir Robert, 73, 74; Thomas, 74.
Leman, Thomas Curtis, 23.
Lennard, Priscilla, 49; William, 49.
Lester, Mr., 36; Mrs., 36.
Lettsom, Ann, 38; Edward, 38, 40; Eliza, 39, 40; Eliza Garrow, 40; Eliza Sophia, 39; Elizabeth, 40; George, 40; Harriet, 39; John Coakley, 38; John Miers, 37, 38; Louisa, 37, 39; Mary, 38; Mary Ann, 37-39; Pickering, 40; Rachel, 37, 38; Samuel, 39; Samuel Fothergill, 39; William Garrow, 39; William Nanson, 37, 38.
Lindfield, Anne, 93; George, 93.
Littlewood, Margaret, 14.
Lloyd, Catherine, 23.
Lock, Thomas, 82, 83.
Lockwood, Elizabeth, 20; Henry, 20; John, 20; Maria Fiddeman, 20; Robert, 20; Sarah Ann, 20; William, 20.
Lockyer, Catherine, 33.
Lomax, Ann Theodosia, 24; Lieut.-General, 24.
Long, Daniel, 70; John, 70, 71; Joseph, 70, 71; Robert, 71; Samuel, 71.
Longley, Elizabeth, 138; Mary, 93; Richard, 138.
Lord, John, 71.
Love, Elizabeth, 52; James, 52.
Low, Ann, 13.
Lucas, Edward, 97, 137; Susan, 97.
Lulham, Richard, 132.
Lunnis, John, 1.
Luxford, Alexander, 107, 141; Anne, 107; —, 134.
Lynch, Athaliah, 92; Edward, 92; Elizabeth, 92; William, 92.
Lyon, Joseph, 60; William, 60.

M

Mackenzie, Sarah, 86.
Mackrell, Elizabeth, 113.
Madgewicke, William, 124.
Malfalguerat, Jane, 61; Michael, 61.
Manders, William, 70.
Mannington, Thomas, 123.
Maple, Henrietta, 30.
Marchant, Mary, 97; Thomas, 138; William, 147.
Marsh, Robert, 31.
Marshall, Elizabeth, 137; George, 137.
Martin or Marten, Edward, 71; Eleanor, 9; Hannah, 9; Jane, 9; Richard, 140; Sarah, 9; William, 9.
Mascall, Anne, 116; John, 120.
Mason, Elizabeth, 17; William, 149.
Master, Margaret, 49; Richard, 49.
May, Mary, 42.
Mayhew, Edward, 55; Myles, 1.
McDowall, Charles, 44; Elizabeth, 44.
Mead, John, 137.
Meadows, Amos, 28; Ann, 28; Elizabeth, 28; Frederick, 28; George, 28; Henry, 28; James, 28; John, 28; Mary Ann, 28; Sophia, 28; Thomas, 28; Walter Mills, 28; William, 28.
Mee, Thomas, 42.
Mepham, Elizabeth, 134; John, 137; Susanna, 137; Thomas, 137; William, 134, 137
Merriman, Lydia, 57.
Merry, Mary, 48; Robert, 48.
Merser, Edward, 123.
Michelbourne, Thomas, 129.
Michell, Mitchell or Mychell, Hannah, 103; Henry, 123; John, 105, 118, 133; Mary, 105; Susanna, 93; Thomas, 127.
Middleton, Ann, 100; Arthur, 100.
Miers, Ann, 38; John, 38.
Mills, C., 28; E., 28; Elizabeth, 28; John, 28; Joane, 116.
Milner, Ann, 10; Jane, 10; John, 10; Susanna, 10; Thomas, 10; William, 10.
Minter, Edmund, 69; Elizabeth, 68, 69; Hannah, 69; John, 69; Letitia, 69; Mary, 61-65, 68, 69; Sarah, 61-65, 68; William, 55-64, 68, 69.

Mivins, Jane, 149.
Molyneux, Henry Howard, 24.
Monk, Katherine, 105; Robert, 118.
Moody, G., 44.
More, Miss, 43; Moses, 70, 72; Sir Thomas, 43.
(a) More, Thomas, 119.
Moreton, Mary, 19.
Morewood, Amy Twells, 6; Ann, 6; Elizabeth, 6; Fanny, 6; James Baker, 6; John, 6; Margaret, 6; Mary, 6; Michael, 6; Robert, 6; Thomas, 6; William, 6.
Morley, Herbert, 129; Mary, 93; William, 93.
Morpeth, Lord, 42.
Morris, Charles, 41; Edmond, 41; Grace, 41; Margaret, 41; Richard, 41; Robert, 41; Rose, 35; Thomas, 35.
Mortlock, J., 42; Mrs., 42
Mow, Eleanor, 9; William, 9.
Moysey, Archdeacon, 44.
Muglewick, Elizabeth, 109.
Mundy, James, 70; Richard, 70.
Muschemire, Edward, 121.

N

Nanson, Kezia, 37; Mary Ann, 37; Rachel, 36-38; William, 36, 38.
Neale, Fanny, 6; John, 15; Joseph, 15; Mary, 15; Mary Ann, 15; Richard, 15.
Neges, Ed., 138.
Negro Slaves, a transfer list of, 86-90.
Nevison, Margaret, 50; Thomas, 50.
Newcomb, Thomas, 37.
Newman, Jacob, 85; John, 97; Mary, 97; Thomas, 131.
Newnham, John, 127, 132, 135; Margaret, 135; Mildred, 97; William, 97.
Nicholas, Edward, 134; Mary, 134; Mr., 134; Mrs., 134.
Nicholls, Samuel, 57.
Nicolson, Alexander Francis, 10; Emma Martha, 10; James William, 10; M., 10; Maria Ann, 10.
Noel, Emma, 25.
Norfolk, Charles, Duke of, 82.
Norman, Frances, 32; Mary, 111; Robert, 111, 127; Thomas, 32, 146.
Norris, Charles, 69; Elizabeth, 69.
North, Margaret, 6.
Northland, Thomas, 75.
Norton, Bonham, 41.
Norwich, Bishop of, 61.
Notton, John, 118.
Nuneham, Francis, 141.
Nurton, John, 119; Margaret, 119.
Nutley, Catherine, 131; Roger, 129.
Nutt, Thomas, 139.
Nycall, Henry, 146.

O

O'Brien, Donatus, 25; Eleanor, 25; Emma, 25; Fanny, 25; Henry, 25; Letitia, 25; Lucius, 25; Lucy, 25; Margaret, 25; Marianne, 25; Mary, 25; Stafford, 25; Susanna, 25; William, 25; . . urstow, 25.
Odling, Dorothy, 3; Thomas, 3.
Oliver, John, 97; Margaret, 97.
Osborn, Hendrey, 70.
Oxenden, Adam, 52; Alice, 49; Anne, 49-51; Catherine, 51, 52; Christopher, 51; Dorothy, 49; Edward, 49; Elizabeth, 49, 50, 52; Henrietta, 50; Henry, 49-53; Rev. Henry, 51; Sir Henry, Bt., 50; Sir Henry, Kt., 50; James, 52; Sir James, 50; Jane, 49; Katherine, 49, 51; Margaret, 49, 50; Mary, 49-52; Mercy, 49; Priscilla, 49; Richard, 50-52; Thomas, 51, 52; Thomasine, 49; William, 49-51.

P

Packham, Mary, 102; Thomas, 102.
Page, Ann, 133; Edmund, 119; James, 118; John, 137; Judith, 105; Martha, 137; Susanna, 137; —, 134.
Paine or Payne, Anne, 96; Edward, 47; Elizabeth, 47, 57, 97, 143; Henry, 131; Jeremy, 47; Joan, 47; Job, 102; John, 96, 118; Marie, 102; Richard, 143; Robert, 107, 143; Sarah, 107, 143; Susan, 47; Uslye, 131.
Park, Elizabeth, 33; James, 33.
Parker, Abraham, 103; Anne, 103; George, Mackenzie, 86; Henry, 86; James Cragg, 86; Joan, 47; John, 47; John Stevens, 86; Rachel, 86; Thomas, 134; Thomas John, 86.
Parkhurst, John, 66; Rose, 66.
Parris, James, 23; Mrs., 23.
Parson or Parsons, Barbara, 23; Betteris, 102; Elizabeth, 100; John, 100; Mr., 23; Mrs., 23; Richard, 122; William, 58, 148.
Paterson, Jean, 4.
Pattison, John, 52; Mary, 52; Thomas, 54.
Peak, John, 64.
Peashey, William, 145.
Peckham, Henry, 141.
Peirce, Dorothy, 100; Richard, 100.
Pelbem, *see* Pilbeame.
Pelham, Abraham, 97; Joane, 126; Susan, 97.
Pell, Mr., 134.
Pelland, Johan, 122.
Penfold, Hen., 149.
Penticost, Elizabeth, 111; John, 111.

Pepper, Ann, 10, 11; Caroline, 11; Elizabeth, 11; Elizabeth Rosilinda, 11; Emily, 11; Jane, 10, 11; Jane Ann, 11; John, 10, 11; Louisa Dorothy, 11; Sanders, 11; Susanna, 10; Thomas, 10, 11; William, 10, 11.
Perce John, 71; William, 71.
Perkins, Mr., 26.
Perknoll, Elizabeth, 131.
Peters, Alice, 109; Clement, 109; E., 44; Elizabeth, 143; I., 44; J., 44; Jan., 44; John, 143; L., 44; Mary Elizabeth, 44.
Pettit, John, 141; Margret, 105; Thomas, 135; William, 105.
Peyton, Anne, 51; Sir Samuel, Bt., 51.
Phelp, Eleanor, 25; James, 25.
Philepps, Ann, 47; John, 47.
Philpot, Mary, 71; Thomas, 71, 119.
Pigott, Mary, 93; Thomas, 93.
Pilbeame, Pelbem or Pilben, Agnes or Annis, 128, 130, 131; Edward, 130, 131; Elizabeth, 128, 130, 131; John, 128, 130-132, 141; Mary, 141; Richard, 131, 141; Susan, 128, 130, 131; Thomas, 141; William, 128, 130, 131.
Pilfold, Elizabeth, 146; James, 146.
Pinney, Jane, 2; John, 2; Mary, 2.
Pinnion, Bridget, 106; Richard, 106.
Pithe, George, 128.
Pitt or Pytt, James, 42; John, 124.
Plaw, Elizabeth, 102.
Plumer, John, 70, 72.
Pollintine, Ann, 149; Hamlin, 149; Thomas, 149.
Pollwell, Dorothy, 128.
Poole, James, 15.
Porter, Thomas, 144.
Potter, Mary, 150; Thomas, 129.
Pratt, Roger, 57.
Pretty, Mr., 26.
Pricke, Elizabeth, 60; Samuel, 60.
Pride, Thomas, 71; William, 71.
Prior or Pryor, Annie, 97; John, 143.
Pritchard, Robert, 133.
P'sonne, Richard, 119.
Pulford, Eliza, 24.
Pullin or Pullen, Alice, 5; Henry, 5; John, 5; Robert, 5; Sarah, 5; Simeon, 5; William, 5.
Pupplett, Richard, 54.
Purvey, Mary, 103.
Pyneon, Bridget, 144; Richard, 144.

Q

Quested, Ann, 144; Edward, 144.

R

Raikes, Richard, 42.
Read, Sarah, 29.
Reece, Anne, 150.
Reeves, James, 114; Mary, 114.
Rendle, Elizabeth, 34; Thomas, 34.
Renolt, Thomas, 77.
Rham, W. L., 43.
Rich, Dorothy, 47; George, 47.
Richards, Robert, 127.
Richardson, Ann, 27; Charlotte, 27; Elizabeth, 27; John Knifton, 27; Joseph, 27; Mary, 21, 27; Pamela, 27; Thomas, 21, 27; William, 27.
Richer, Daniel, 69; Hannah, 69.
Rickets, Elizabeth, 71; Thomas, 71.
Ridiford, Mary, 70.
Ridley, Elizabeth, 35; Frederick, 35; John, 52; Margery, 47; Mary, 52.
Rigate, John, 99; Jone, 99.
Riges, Grace, 47; William, 47.
Rimington, Mary, 113; Peter, 113.
Roberds, Elizabeth, 71; John, 71.
Roberts, Anne, 42; Bertha, 42; Edward, 132; Elisabeth, 42; Ella Bertha, 42; Elle, 42; G., 42; Henrietta Elizabeth Charlotte, 42; Henry, 42; Isabel, 42; J., 42; James, 42; James Pitt, 42; John, 42, 141; John Abraham, 42; John Mortlock, 42; Mary, 42, 132; Mary Anne Catherine, 42; Mrs., 42; R. Richard, 42; Robert, 42; Selina, 42; Thomas, 42; W., 42; Widow, 132; William, 42; William George, 42.
Robertson, Miss, 22.
Robinson, Thomas, 20.
Rodley, John, 102; Mary, 102.
Rogers, Sa., 55.
Roges, Rev. —, 32.
Rollinson, Mary, 54.
Rosham, Elizabeth, 111; William, 111.
Royce, Eleanor, 41; John, 41; John Bryckwood, 41; Mary, 41; Mary Bryckwood, 41.
Rudland, Betsy, 4; Caroline Elizabeth, 4; Ellen Rosa, 4; Frederic Spratlin, 4; George Harrington, 4; George Willis, 4; Harrington Archer, 4; Sarah Anna Maria, 4.
Russell, Ann, 144; Fanny, 36; Mary, 144.

S

Sadler, Edward, 145.
St. George, Richard, 78.
Salmon, Elizabeth, 13; John, 13; John Barker, 13; Rachel, 13; Samuel, 13; Susanna, 13.
Sandby, George, 61.
Sanders, Elizabeth, 11; G., 11; Richard, 11.
Saniger, Bencamine, 71; John, 71.
Saunders, Abraham, 42; Anne, 109; Anthony, 49; Bartholomew, 51; Henrietta, 42; Joseph, 109; Katherine, 49; Mary, 51; Mrs. David, 42; Thomas, 143.
Sawnder, Johanne, 117.
Sawyer, Elizabeth, 107.
Scarlett, Benjamin, 134.

Scott, Ann, 60; Elizabeth, 56; Robert, 60.
Sea, Elizabeth, 49; John, 49; Thomasine, 49; Vincent, 49.
Seale, John, 121.
Searles, Elizabeth, 92; Joane, 128.
Sedger, Eliza, 29; Henry, 29; James, 29; John Oaks, 29; John Small, 29; Joseph, 29; Maria Elizabeth, 29; Mary Ann, 29; Rosina, 29; Sarah, 29.
Selman, William, 71.
Senior, Robert, 66; Sarah, 66.
Serocold, Anne, 66; Martha, 66; Ralph, 66.
Shadwell, Nicholas, 128.
Sharpe, Mrs., 19.
Shepheard, Thomas, 132.
Sherriff, Robert, 125.
Shirley, Sir John, 131.
Shoebridge, Elizabeth, 106; Robert, 139.
Shoesmith, Edward, 143; Temperance, 47; William, 143.
Shotford, James, 70, 72; Richard, 70, 72.
Shum, Rev. F., 18.
Shyll, Henry, 119; Wymarke, 119.
Sibel, Catherine, 14; Charlotte, 14; John, 14; John Samuel, 14; Mary, 14; Sarah, 14; Thomas, 14; William, 14.
Sicklemore, Alice, 67; Amy, 66; Anne, 67; Elizabeth, 65-67; Frances, 65, 66; Joan, 65; John, 54-56, 65-67; Jonathan, 67; Margaret, 66; Martha, 54-56, 66, 67; Mary, 54, 55, 64, 65, 67; Nicholas, 67; Philip, 66; Rose, 66; Samuel, 67; Sarah, 66; Susan, 66; Thomas, 54, 55, 65, 67; Tobias, 67.
Sighde, "Goodwife," 128.
Silver, Anne, 145; Rosamond, 145.
Simcoe, Henry Addington, 26.
Simons, Mary, 114.
Skinner, Elizabeth, 102; John, 102.
Sloper, Betsy, 23.
Smart, Elizabeth, 31; William Andrew, 31; William John, 31.
Smea, Christopher, 4.
Smith, Edward, 134; John, 127, 152; Mary, 102; Richard, 119.
Smith, *alias* Faulconer, Hannah, 142; Thomas, 142.
Smithet, Andrew, 52; Elizabeth, 52.
Smyth or Smythe, Anne, 71; Daniel, 70; Elizabeth, 70; John, 70-72, 121; Joseph, 70, 72; Mary, 70; Peter, 70; Samuel, 70; Sarah, 71; Thomas, 57, 70-72; William, 70-72.
Smythier, Elizabeth, 56; Henry, 56; John, 56.
Snap, Agnes, 125.
Soane, Edward, 143.
Sollis, Elizabeth, 21.
Somer, Mary, 124; Nicholas, 124.
Sounden, Anne, 113.
Sparowe or Sparrow, Elizabeth, 64; Letitia, 62, 64; Sarah, 59, 68; William, 59, 68.
Spatcherst, Elizabeth, 47; Samuel, 47.
Spink, John, 63.
Sprackling, Sir Adam, 51; Katharine, 51.
Springall, Rachel, 36.
Squire, Charles, 62, 64.
Staker, John, 145.
Stampe, Thomas, 123.
Stanbridge, Anne, 135.
Standen, Elizabeth, 142; Margaret, 97; Thomas, 142.
Standing, John, 149.
Stanford, Elizabeth, 111; William, 111.
Stapler, Mariam, 123; Robert, 123.
Start or Stert, Agatha, 121; John, 121; Michael, 121; Robert, 121.
Stavey, Mercy, 120.
Stedman, Richard, 147.
Stening, John, 143.
Stenne, Annis, 138; Jane, 138; William, 138.
Stevens, Rachel, 86.
Stidall, Sarah, 147.
Stidulph, Hamlin, 148; Oliver, 148, 149; Sarah, 148; Thomas, 148; William, 148.
Stiff, Anne, 71; Richard, 71.
Stone, Edward, 140; Elizabeth, 140; John, 140.
Stow, Ann, 23.
Strahan, Andrew, 20.
Stratford, Agnes, 29; Francis Paul, 29; John, 29; John Mumbray, 29; M., 29; Richard, 29; Susanna, 29.
Stucke, Sarah, 143; William, 143.
Studd, Ann, 10.
Stunt, Elizabeth, 152.
Stybbe, William, 117.
Stydolfe, Richard, 121.
Swalter, Nicholas, 126.
Swane, John, 121; Margaret, 121; Richard, 121; William, 121.
Sysom, Joseph, 70; Mary, 70.

## T

Tailer, Ellener, 111.
Taine, Mary, 38; Samuel, 38.
Tayler or Taylor, Ann Mary Meliscent, 17; Ann Thomazina, 17-19; Barbara, 17; Dorothy, 2; Elizabeth, 17, 18; George, 54; James, 17, 18; James Thomas, 17, 18; Jeremiah, 17, 18; John, 17, 134; Joseph Heath, 17-19; Joseph William, 17; Lydia, 17; Meliscent, 17; Ninian, 141; Sarah, 17, 18; Thomas, 134; Widow, 134.
Tesfery, Ann, 110.
Teynton, Anne, 107; Richard, 107.
Thatcher or Thetcher, John, 129; Widow, 134.
Theobald, Mary, 50.
Thirg, Sarah, 32.
Thomas, Degory, 35; Edmond, 35; Elizabeth, 35, 109; Lewes, 126; Margaret, 35; Mary, 35; William, 109.

Thompson or Thomsson, Ann, 2, 3; Annie, 2; Dorothy, 2; Elizabeth, 2, 3; John, 2; Mary, 6; Robert, 2, 3; Samuel, 2; Thomas, 2, 3.
Thorley, Dinah, 44; Elizabeth, 44; Lucy, 44; Lucy Sophia, 44; Mary Ann, 44; Nathaniel, 44.
Thunder, Elizabeth, 140.
Tideman, Mrs., 5.
Tilden, John, 152.
Tiping, Elizabeth, 70; Joseph, 70.
Tipple, Alfred George, 9; Elizabeth, 9; Elizabeth Marianne, 9; Eustace George Holl, 9; G., 9; G. H., 9; George Alfred, 9; George Henry, 9.
Tirard, Mrs., 36.
Tombs, Mr., 22; Mrs., 22, 23.
Tong, Catherine, 60, 61; Isabella, 63, 69; Laura, 69; Sarah, 63-65, 68; Susanna, 65, 69; William, 60-65, 68, 69.
Tooke, John, 144.
Towry, Anne, 43; Elizabeth, 43; Elizabeth, Anne, 43; George, 43; George Edward, 43; George Henry, 43; George Philips, 43; Henry Philips, 43; Susanna, 43.
Tranguervill, Count de, 73, 74.
Trice, Jane, 110; John, 110.
Trotman, John, 70; Thomas, 70, 72; William, 70.
Tull, Nicholas, 70; Thomas, 70.
Turner or Turnor, Charles, 65; Edward, 105; Isaac, 71; John, 123; Mary, 105; Michael, 64, 69; Richard, 140; Susanna, 64, 65, 69; William, 71.
Tustin, Ann, 22; Jane, 22; John, 22; Thomas, 22, 23.
Twitchett, Selina, 42.
Tyler, A., 35.
Tyndall, Elizabeth, 71; John, 70, 72; Joseph, 70-72; Nathaniel, 70, 72; Samuel, 70.
Tyshurst, Alice, 121.

U

Underhill, John, 135.

V

Vahin, Thomas, 70, 72.
Valentine, Ann, 103; Thomas, 103.
Vaughan, Thomas, 147.
Vaus, Henry, 147.
Vden, John, 123.
Vergol, Thomas, 123.
Verrall, Ann, 109; Elizabeth, 116; Joane, 103; John, 125; Mary Ann, 109; Plumer, 109; Richard, 146.
Victor, Ralph, 128.
Vilvain, Robert, 35.
Vincome, Mari, 112; Richard, 112.
Vine, Alexander, 138; James, 136; Margaret, 138.
Virgo, Thomas, 125.
Vizar, Arthur, 70; Jane, 70.
Vmphre, John, 144.
Vynall, Vynoll or Vinall, Edward, 121; Jane, 121; Johan, 121; John, 121; Mary, 49; Richard, 121.

W

Wade, Jane, 49; Joan, 145; Thomas, 138; William, 49.
Wakeford, John, 145; William, 145.
Walder, Mary, 113.
Walker, Hannah, 55.
Wallis, Mary, 37.
Waltham, Mercy, 49; Richard, 49.
Ward or Warde, Dr., 24; John, 123; Mrs. Hay, 42; Nyman, 118; Thomas, 132.
Warden, John, 146.
Wardiger, John, 127.
Warner, Edward, 20; Sophia, 20.
Warren or Waren, Alice, 130, 131; Anne, 131; Edward, 130; Rachel, 33; Robert, 130, 131; Thomas, 33.
Waterhouse, Mary, 135.
Waters or Wautters, Sibell, 127, 130.
Watkins, Sarah, 12; Thomas, 12.
Watson, Sarah, 104.
Watter, Walter, 144.
Wayne, Gabriel, 22; William, 22.
Webb, Daniel, 71; Hannah, 150; John, 71; Mary, 71.
Week or Weeks, Robert, 130; Sarah, 3.
Weller, Anne, 110; Mary, 113.
Welling, Thomas, 150, 151.
Wellington, Joan, 47; John, 47.
Welton, Ann, 1; Cornelius, 1; Daniel, 1; Dinah, 1; Edmund, 1; John, 1; Martha, 1; Mary, 1; Robert, 1; Thomas John, 1; William, 1,
West, Ann, 26; Benjamin, 26; Elizabeth, 26; Hannah, 26; Henry, 139; Jane, 27; John, 27; Joseph, 26; Martha, 27; Mary, 26; Samuel, 26; Thomas, 26.
Westfaling, Herbert, 76.
Westgate, Anthony, 143; Elizabeth, 143; Thomas, 143.
Wharam, Alice, 5; Ann, 5; Grace, 5; Hannah, 5; Mary, 5; Robert, 5; Rosamond, 5; Thomas, 5; William, 5.
Whisker, Carey Herbert, 24; Charles Robert, 24; Elizabeth Jane, 24; Emily, 24; John, 24; William Legood, 24.
Whiskin, A., 30; Ann, 30; R., 30; W., 30; William, 30.
Whisky, Edward, 116; Eliza, 116.
Whitcomb, Frances, 65; Thomas, 65.
White, Hannah, 102; Hendrey, 70, 72; James, 71.
Whitepayne or Whitpayne, Robert, 130.
Whitlock, Mary, 14.
Wickes, Brize, 71, 72; Elizabeth, 71; William, 71.

Wickham or Wykham, Joane, 111; John, 111, 117.
Wigginton, Elizabeth, 67; William, 67.
Wilder, John, 48.
Wilding, Elizabeth Hayward Harris, 30; Gregory, 136.
Wildman, —, 125.
Wilkins, Mr., 24.
Wilkinson or Wylkynson, John, 25, 77; Margaret, 25.
Williams, Elizabeth, 34; Grace, 34; Henry, 34; John, 34; Margaret, 34; Mary, 34; Miles, 151; Nathaniel, 34; William, 34.
Windey, Ann, 23, 24; Ann Theodosia, 23, 24; Catherine Mary, 23; Emma, 24; George Arthur, 23, 24; Henry, 24; Henry George, 22; James, 22; M., 24; Matthew, 22-24; Matthew Parris, 23, 24; Miss, 23; Mrs., 24; Nathan, 22, 23; Nathan Stow, 23, 24.
Winn, John, 105; Susan, 105.
Withers, Elizabeth, 71; Thomas, 71.
Wood, Dennis, 130; Elizabeth, 21, 27; George, 21, 27; Henry, 52; James, 142; John, 130, 132, 134, 139; John Knifton, 21, 27; Mary, 21, 27; Sarah, 21, 27; Thomas, 52; Thomasine, 134; William, 21, 27, 124.
Woodyer, John, 145.
Woolgar, Ann, 152; John, 152.
Woollredge, William, 129.
Worge, Thomas, 144.
Workman, Deborah, 70; Richard, 70; William, 70, 71.
Worrall, Thomas E., 19.
Worth, John, 137.
Worthington, Eleanor, 9; G., 9.
Worts, Ann, 32; B. Thiston, 32; Benjamin, 32; Charles, 32; Frances, 32; Frederick, 32; Freeman, 32; Henry, 32; Henry John, 32; James, 32; John, 32; Joseph, 32; Mannister, 32; Maria, 32; Mary Ann, 32; Robert, 32; Samuel, 32; Sarah, 32; William, 32.
Wratishaw, Isabella, 69.
Wright, Gascoign, 60, 61; Judith, 60, 61; Lawrence, 60, 61; Matthias, 60, 61; Penelope, 60, 61; Thomas, 60; W., 4; Walter, 60.
Wryotesley, Thomas, 77.
Wyett, Frances, 3; William, 3.
Wymberley, Bevil, 13; Elizabeth, 13.

Y

Young, Anne, 97; Charles, 65; Elizabeth, 49, 57; "Goody," 130; Michael, 65; Susanna, 65.